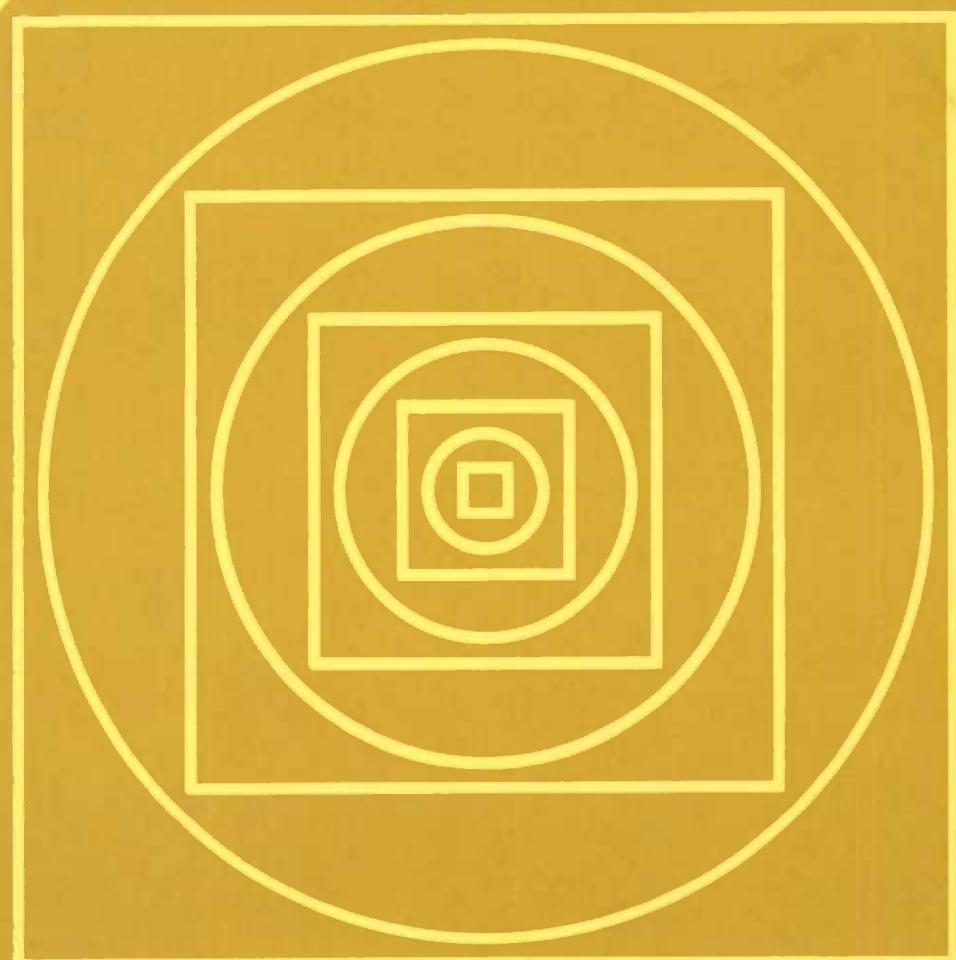


67

Canadian statistical review

April 1979



Canadian statistical review

April 1979

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1979

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1977

- August The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes
in Activity and Price
International Travel 1976-1977
- October A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
- November A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution
Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources
- February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
- April Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
- May Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
- Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
- June The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
- July Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
- August The Housing Indicators at Hand
- October Canadian Productivity Program
- November The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

- January Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
- February A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
- r revised figures
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
- MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	System of Geographical Classifications
xiii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
103	Section 10 Domestic Trade
109	Section 11 External Trade
117	Section 12 Transportation
121	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

In light of Statistics Canada expenditure reductions some publications have been discontinued or curtailed. The Review is being modified to reflect these changes.

In this issue Sections 5, 6, 10 and 13 have been modified resulting in a renumbering of other sections.

System of Geographical Classifications – Role of Standards Division

In order to maximize the usefulness of the information published by Statistics Canada, standard concepts, definitions and classifications must be used whenever they are appropriate. In this connection, Standards Division plays a major role. Its principal functions include the development of classification systems of industries, commodities, occupations and of geographical areas; the monitoring of their implementation; and the review of questionnaire content to ensure definitions are consistent with standard economic and social concepts.

Standardization does not necessarily imply an attempt to limit the use by other divisions of adaptations of classification standards. Provided that data of satisfactory quality can be produced in accordance with agreed standards, such standards may be adopted or extended in accordance with user needs.

In this context, the Geographical Classification Group of Standards Division provides Statistics Canada with an integrated package of geographical classifications and coding tools. The role of the Group is the following:

- (a) to promote a uniform application of the *System of Geographical Classifications*. The System has two components:
 - (i) – the Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) based on census subdivisions, census divisions, and provinces; and
 - (ii) – other types of standard areas in the bureau. These are subprovincial regions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, census tracts and provincial census tracts, and enumeration areas. Definitions of these terms are provided at the end of the article.
- (b) to assist users in the translation of geographical references on their data files to the standard units of the system of geographical classifications, and
- (c) to advise users on how special geographical areas of interest – school districts, crop

districts, hospital districts, judicial districts, etc. can be related to the standard areas of the system of geographical classifications.

System of Geographical Classifications

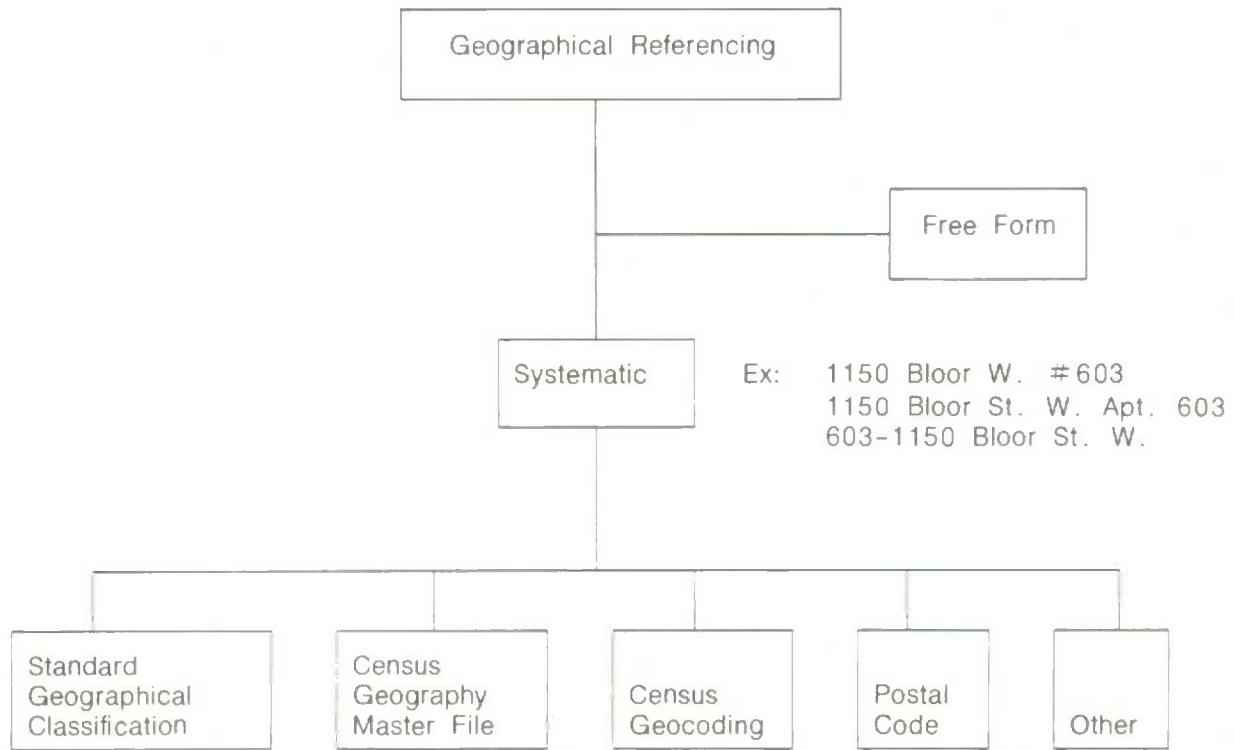
A *geographic reference* is a spatial identifier for a data item. Most data items contain some type of geographic reference (i.e. an address). An address, however, being a *free form* geographical reference, is not particularly useful for the processing of large data files. Free form or unstructured references designate the same location using the elements of an identification system in a different sequence on different data files. Therefore, the matching process between these data files becomes more difficult (refer to the example provided). Such processing requires the use of *systematic* geographical references.

Theoretically, any division of geographical space into a set of areas can be said to constitute a *geographical classification*. In practice, a useful geographical classification must be based on a systematic division of space – that is, a division made by the uniform application of some criterion or rule, and resulting in a clearly defined set of boundaries for a set of spatial units.

An area system which is to be used as the base for a standard geographical classification must meet the following criteria:

- (a) it must cover all of the territory for which it will be used, in this case, Canada;
- (b) its boundaries must be delimited in accordance with easily recognized and readily understood concepts;
- (c) the areas bounded should reflect the requirements of users at large, and
- (d) special purpose areas must be relatable to the system.

Figure 1. Geographical Referencing



The System of Geographical Classifications is composed of the following area systems:

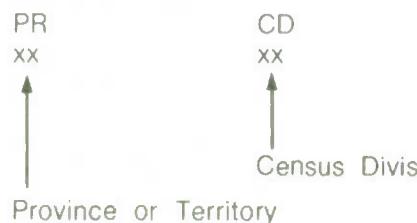
<u>Name of Area System</u>	<u>Number of Units</u> (June 1st, 1976)	<u>Cover all of Canada</u>
Province (PR)/Territory	12	Yes
Subprovincial Region (SPR)	63	Yes
County/Census Division (CD)	260	Yes
Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)/ Census Agglomeration (CA)	23 88	No No
Provincial Census Tract (PCT) ¹	1,715	No
Municipality/Census Subdivision (CSD)	5,556	Yes
Census Tract (CT) ¹	2,685	No
Enumeration Area (EA)	35,154	Yes

¹ When provincial census tracts and census tracts are added together, they cover all of Canada.

Among these eight area systems three are considered to meet the criteria more closely, and have been chosen as the units of the Standard Geographical Classification. These three are: province/territory, county/census division and municipality/census subdivisions.

The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC)

The Standard Geographical Classification represents a systematic approach to the identification and coding of geographical areas. The units of the classification, as identified earlier, are hierarchically related: municipalities or equivalent census subdivisions aggregate to census divisions and these aggregate to provinces or territories. The hierarchical relationship of the units is reflected in the seven digit SGC code.



- (a) organized (incorporated) municipalities with legally defined boundaries, the authority to levy taxes and some form of elected government. Incorporated municipalities are created by provincial legislation and come under the authority of a department responsible for municipal affairs. All incorporated municipalities are recognized as census subdivisions. There are about 5,000 such municipalities;
- (b) unorganized subdivisions;
- (c) Indian reserves.

In 1976 there were 29 different types of census subdivisions. Some examples are: city, borough, town, village, township, parish, and improvement district.



An example of an SGC code is the following:



Census divisions comprise the middle level of the hierarchy. They are intended to be stable over long periods of time (30-40 years) and, therefore, are useful for the historical analysis of statistical series.

At the present time there are seven types of census divisions. These are: county, census division, territory, regional municipality, district, regional district and region.

At its most detailed, seven digit level, the Standard Geographical Classification identifies census subdivisions. There are three basic types of subdivisions:

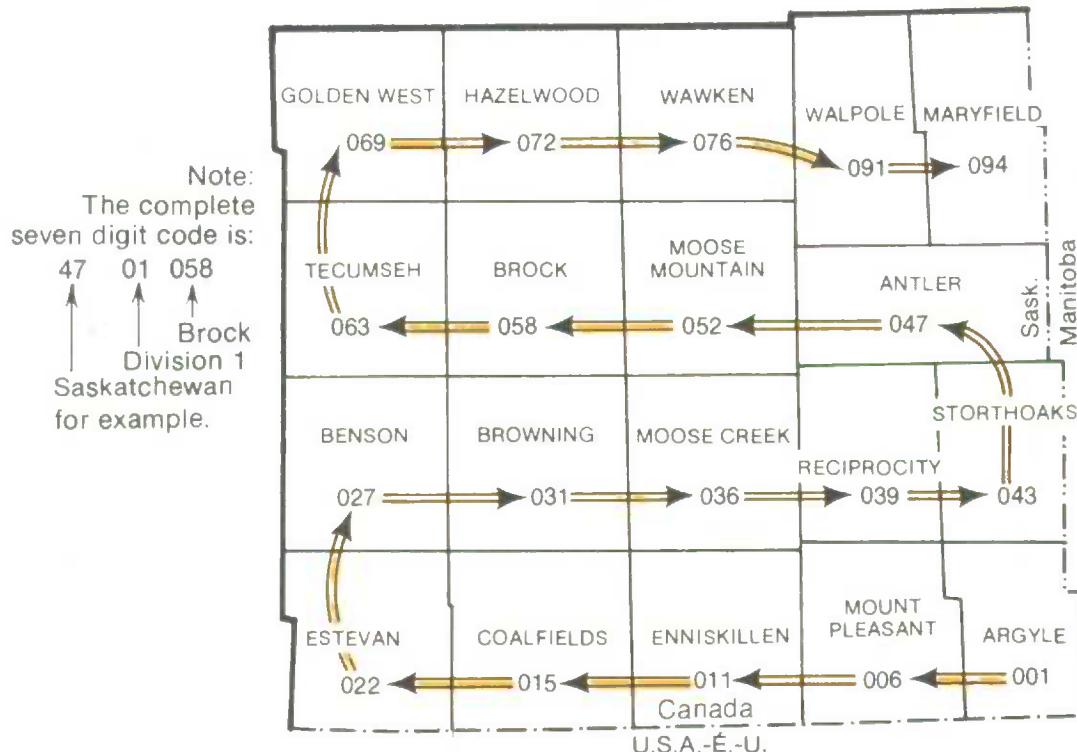
The Standard Geographical Classification assigns codes to census divisions and subdivisions in geographical order. Figure 2 provides an example of the concept.

The first code is assigned to the subdivision or municipality located in the southeast or lower right hand corner of the Division. The coding proceeds westward along the southern boundary of the division to the southwest corner, moves north to the next municipality, turns towards the east and proceeds to the

eastern boundary where it turns north again, and proceeds in the same snake-like fashion. Numbers are not assigned consecutively, care being taken to leave digits free for new municipalities which may be created. By this system the code number of a municipality gives some indication of its geographical location and new municipalities are easily accommodated. Codes which have been deleted are normally not re-used.

Figure II

Coding of Rural Municipalities in Division 1, Saskatchewan



Census divisions are numbered within provinces according to the same principle, the only difference being that numbers are assigned consecutively since census divisions are more stable and, when they do change, they tend to change all at once for a province, requiring complete revision.

Recently, the Executive Committee approved a recommendation of the Executive Sub-Committee on Integration making the Standard Geographical Classification the *official geographical classification for dissemination purposes* in Statistics Canada for all publications with a catalogue number.

Therefore, bureau divisions which publish data for areas below the provincial level of geographical detail, will relate these areas to the SGC or to the

other units of the System of Geographical Classifications. In line with this policy, the SGC code will be the official geographical code of the 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture.

SGC codes for census divisions, census subdivisions, and unincorporated places within subdivisions, are maintained on a magnetic tape, the *Standard Geographical Classification Master File*. The file also contains codes for census metropolitan

areas and agglomerations, subprovincial regions, and some other types of areas.

The Standard Geographical Classification Manual is prepared from the master file. The most recent edition of the manual, which reflects census division and subdivision boundaries as of June 1st, 1976 is available in three volumes, catalogue numbers 12-554, 12-555, and 12-556. Each volume contains an *Introduction* which provides a comprehensive explanation of the SGC system and lists the different types of census divisions and subdivisions used in the manual.

Every year approximately 100 changes affecting municipal boundaries, status, and names are made through provincial legislation. The master magnetic

tape file is updated as of December 31st of each calendar year to reflect these changes. Update information is published by Census Field in bulletin *Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status, and Names*, No. 12-201. It is the objective of Standards Division to continue updating the master file annually, and to publish a new SGC manual quinquennially, in each census year.

The annual master file is available approximately four months after the end of the calendar year. It is intended primarily for users who have a definite requirement for current SGC codes. Others should use SGC codes as shown in the most recent SGC Manual. SGC code information can be compared best between data files which carry SGC codes of the same vintage.

Postal Code-Geographical Code Conversion File

The 1970's have seen an increasing demand for a large variety of statistics for small areas. Unfortunately, experience has shown that it is time-consuming and expensive to assign codes for municipalities, census tracts and other small areas to data items on very large files through the use of clerical procedures. Such procedures rely on the examination of different types of address elements to decide on the proper geographical code for a data item.

Computer programs capable of analyzing address elements have been tried in recent years, but their usefulness is limited by the great variety of address formats on data files, spelling variations in street names, and other factors. When the six-character postal code of the Canada Post Office came into use a few years ago, it became evident that the replacement of the free form address by the corresponding postal code might open the way to a much more successful solution to the problem of the automated geographical coding of data items.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file is intended to facilitate the assignment of geographical codes to data items on user files if valid postal codes are present on the user file. The geographical codes are the following:

- (1) The Standard Geographical Classification (SGC) Code
- (2) Census Tract (CT) Codes.
- (3) Enumeration Area (EA) Codes.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file was created in a three part operation. This approach was followed on account of the two different types of postal codes, (rural and urban), and the different types of geographical information provided by various sources. The operation is described in greater

detail in the *User's Guide*, available on request from Standard Division.

The six-character *postal code* is of the form ANA NAN, where "A" represents a letter and "N" represents a number. The first letter indicates a province, or a large part of the province for Ontario and Quebec. The first three characters of the postal code represent a Forward Sortation Area (FSA) and the second three a Local Delivery Unit (LDU). The FSAs are postal service areas for part of a city or a large rural area. FSA codes of the form A(zero)A always refer to rural service areas and those of the form A(1 to 9)A to urban service areas.

Within a rural FSA, each post office and its service area has a single six-character postal code which covers all rural routes, group boxes, post office boxes and general delivery for that post office. Unfortunately, service areas are frequently split between two or more municipalities, and therefore, *it is extremely difficult to relate rural postal codes to municipality codes*. Urban FSAs exist only in urban centres with door-to-door delivery. The full six character urban postal code represents a block face (one side of a city block) or a building. A large office building may have several postal codes allocated to it.

Approximately three-quarters of the conversion file was created through a match between the postal code master file of the Post Office and the census street index files of Statistics Canada.

The postal code master file lists the street address or address ranges associated with each urban postal code. Census street index files contain address ranges and corresponding municipality, federal electoral district, census tract, and enumeration area codes. Therefore the street address or address range, for example 2-28 Condor Avenue, was used as the (common element) to link a postal code to the appropriate geographical codes.

Frequently block faces could not be matched at the level of the EA by the program, and were matched by clerical procedures at a more aggregate level of geographical detail – that of Census tracts or municipalities (seven-digit SGC code). For this, and other technical reasons, complete geographical code detail cannot always be provided for postal codes. Municipality level S.G.C. codes are available for 92 per cent of all postal codes. The most recent, December 1978 version of the file contains 534,000 postal codes, and is available on magnetic tape.

Standards Division is continuing to expand the coverage of geographical codes on the conversion file. New postal codes are being added as well. These codes will appear on the May 1979 file. Thereafter, the conversion file will be updated annually. At pre-

Common Element

Block Face	Postal Code
------------	-------------

Post Office Master File

SGC Code	CT	EA	Block Face
----------	----	----	------------

Census Street Index File

SGC Code	CT	EA	Block Face	Postal Code
----------	----	----	------------	-------------

Postal Code-Geographical Code Conversion File

sent all SGC codes on the file have an effective date of June 1, 1976, the same as the Standard Geographical Classification manual. Resources permitting, a conversion file with December 31, 1978 SGC codes will be prepared in 1980.

Standards Division has also prepared a (Forward Sortation Area (FSA) Standard Geographical Classification Conversion Table). The table links urban FSAs (approximately 1,000) to a 4 or 7-digit SGC code, and the 200 rural FSAs to 2-digit SGC codes. The table is intended to serve as a directory to the conversion file; and can be used for geographical coding at the census division level (4-digit SGC code) for urban postal codes.

Conclusions

The intent of this article on the System of Geographical Classifications is to encourage greater uniformity in the presentation of geographically disaggregated data. As more subprovincial data become available, the need to insure the relatability of different series becomes imperative. In this connection, the use of such a classification system enables users to relate geographically referenced data in different statistical series with minimal adjustments. In many instances the use of the System of Geographical Classifications will serve also to facilitate the publication of data at a finer level of geographical detail.

The postal code-geographical code conversion file permits the computerized assignment of geographical codes on data files which contain valid postal codes. This capability is expected to be of considerable value in statistical data collection and processing inside and outside Statistics Canada, and in a variety of social science and business applications.

The SGC has been a widely recognized classification for a number of years. It is used by provincial government departments (some vital statistics registrars for example), by private firms, and by numerous consultants and researchers. None the less it is clear that numerous organizations which could benefit from the use of the Standard Geographical Classification or the other units of the System of Geographical Classifications are not yet aware of this possibility. It is hoped that this article will help to bring the System of Geographical Classifications to the attention of such potential users.

Definitions

A *census division (CD)* is a general term applying to counties, regional districts, regional municipalities, etc.. In Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the term describes geostatistical areas that have been created by Statistics Canada in co-operation with the provinces as an equivalent for counties.

A *census subdivision* (CSD) is a general term applying to municipalities, Indian reserves, unorganized territories and subdivisions. Subdivisions are geostatistical areas which have been created by Statistics Canada as equivalents for municipalities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia.

A *subprovincial region* (SPR) is a geographical unit or area intermediate in size between a census division and a province. In all provinces except Quebec, subprovincial regions are made up of one or more 1976 census divisions.

A *census metropolitan area* (CMA) is the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuous built-up area) having 100,000 or more population. CMAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of their largest city. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions).

A *census agglomeration* (CA) is a geostatistical area created by Statistics Canada comprised of at least two adjacent municipal entities. These entities must be at least partly urban and belong to an urbanized core having a population of 2,000 or more.

A *census tract* (CT) is a small permanent census geostatistical area established in large urban communities according to the following criteria: (i) the boundaries must follow permanent and easily recognized lines on the ground; (ii) the population must be generally between 2,500 and 8,000; (iii) the area must be as homogeneous as possible in terms of economic status and social living conditions; and, (iv) the shape must be as compact as possible. All

census metropolitan areas, and all other cities with at least 50,000 population are eligible for a Census Tract Programme.

A *provincial census tract* (PCT) is a small permanent geostatistical area outside large urban communities, created by Statistics Canada. The population of a Provincial Census Tract is in the same range as that of a census tract.

An *Enumeration Area* (EA) is the spatial unit canvassed by one Census Representative. It is defined according to the following criteria: (1) Population – as many as 375 households, depending on location; (2) Number of Farms – fewer than 100 farms; (3) Limits – an enumeration area, being the building-block of all geostatistical areas, never cuts across any area recognized by the census. Enumeration areas are normally the smallest geographical units for which census data are available.

These definitions, (except that of subprovincial region) have been abstracted from source documents of the 1976 Census of Canada. Users requiring complete definitions should contact User Advisory Services, Statistics Canada. The definition of subprovincial regions is contained in the paper *Subprovincial Regions of Statistics Canada*, 1976, by Standards Division.

For further information regarding this article, please contact the Director, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, 25th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6. The telephone number is (613) 996-7825. ■

Observations

Agricultural "Atlas" Displays New Findings

Statistics Canada has broken new ground by publishing a 135-page book containing not a single statistical chart or table – a farming “atlas” of Canada.

The Agriculture Graphic Presentation released represents an effort to render the findings of the bureau in a way that will communicate with the general public as well as the specialist. At the same time it makes possible assimilation of often complex data at a glance.

Its 114 colour and black-and-white maps have been compiled by the statistical bureau's computerized graphics facilities in co-operation with other departments and institutions.

Many of the maps draw on information not previously published in printed form. Even previously published data are presented in a more detailed way. For example data reported earlier about an overall increase in Canada's cropland and improved land now pinpoint increases and decreases by county.

Among the findings that emerge from the graphic presentation of data are these:

- Heavy concentration of farmland on the prairies and along the Windsor-Quebec axis contrast with relative sparsity in British Columbia and the Maritimes.
- Large decreases in cropland have occurred in unexpected areas such as Saskatchewan. The decreases are, however, offset by increases in summerfallow.
- Farms with high-average yearly sales of \$25,000 to \$75,000 appear uniformly across the Prairies, Ontario and Quebec but are rare in British Columbia and the Maritimes.
- Farms with sales of \$75,000 and above are found with surprising frequency in southern Ontario and somewhat less than expected on the Prairies.

- Corn for silage is cultivated along the Windsor-Quebec axis, with minimal output in the rest of the country.
- Hay production occurs nationwide but is especially intense in Quebec.
- Heavy concentration of soybean production is noticeable in the southernmost tip of Ontario, with no measurable production elsewhere in the country.
- Sunflower seed production is concentrated in southern Manitoba's Mennonite area.
- Isolated concentrations of potato growing occur in Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta. Decreases are evident in New Brunswick and Alberta, an increase in Prince Edward Island, with some westward shift in Manitoba and a northward shift in Ontario.
- Vegetable production is concentrated in Quebec and Ontario, with little on the Prairies and less in central British Columbia than might be expected.
- Concentrated tree-fruit production occurs in the Owen Sound area of Ontario and the Granby-Magog area of Quebec as well as in the well-known centres of the Annapolis Valley, the Niagara Peninsula and the Okanagan Valley.

The publication depicts the number of farms, land use, farms by annual sales, farms by area of land, farms by products, field crops, horticultural crops, livestock and poultry, farm machinery and equipment, farm population, tenure and residence, off-farm work, age of operators, farm labour, and value of land and buildings.

The publication *Agriculture Graphic Presentation* (catalogue number 96-871, \$6 in Canada) may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Further information can be obtained from Antoine

Terjanian or Rick Burroughs (613-995-4921), Content and Analysis Subdivision, Census of Agriculture, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

New Catalogue Available

Now available is the 1978-79 edition of the Statistics Canada Catalogue of Publications which includes all titles available from the Bureau as of December 31, 1978.

The most notable new feature of this Catalogue is the inclusion of a completely revised Title/Subject Index. This index provides more efficient and accurate access to material available in Statistics Canada

publications and includes, for the first time, complete integration of Census and non-Census index terms. Another important change is the addition of dates of first issue for regular publications.

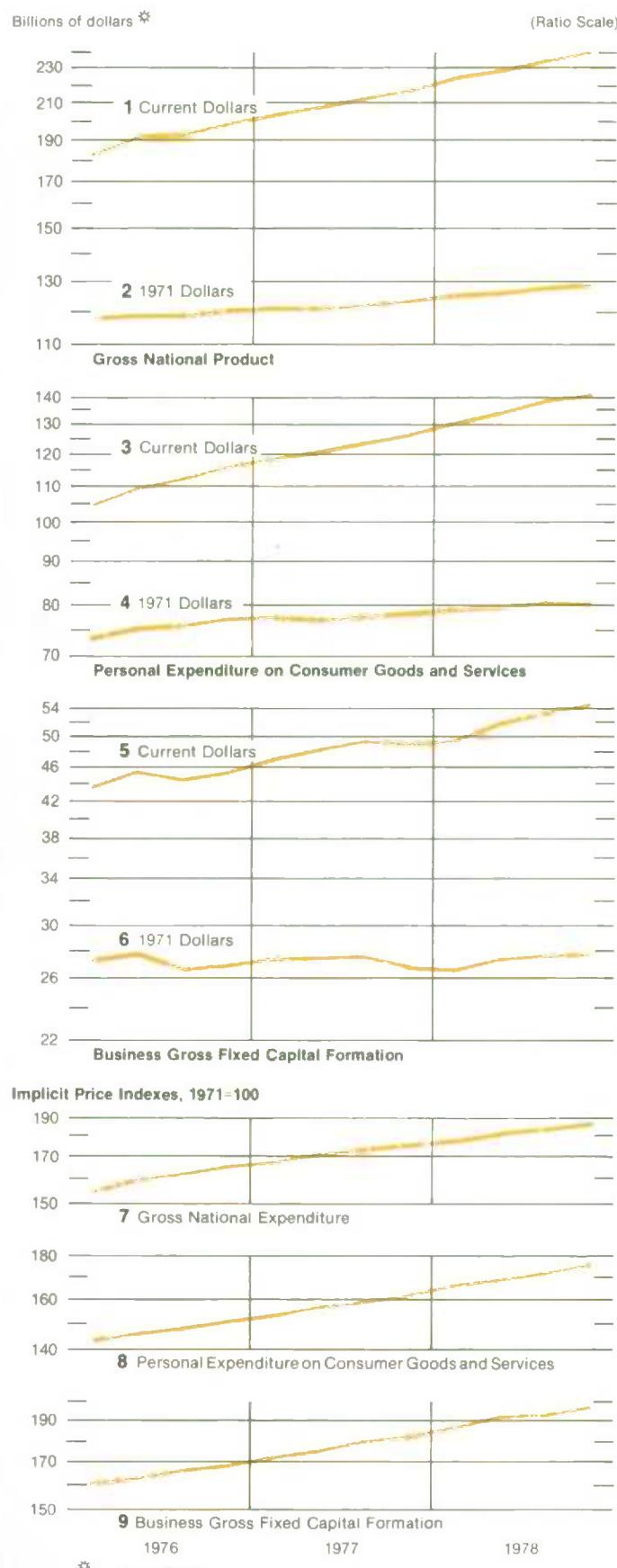
All publications from the 1976 Census of Population and Housing and the 1976 Census of Agriculture are included in this Catalogue, although in certain instances the publications will be released after the reference date of December 31, 1978. In addition, all publications from the 1971 Census are included.

Single copies of the Catalogue are provided at no charge, and are available at Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or any Statistics Canada's User Advisory Services offices. ■

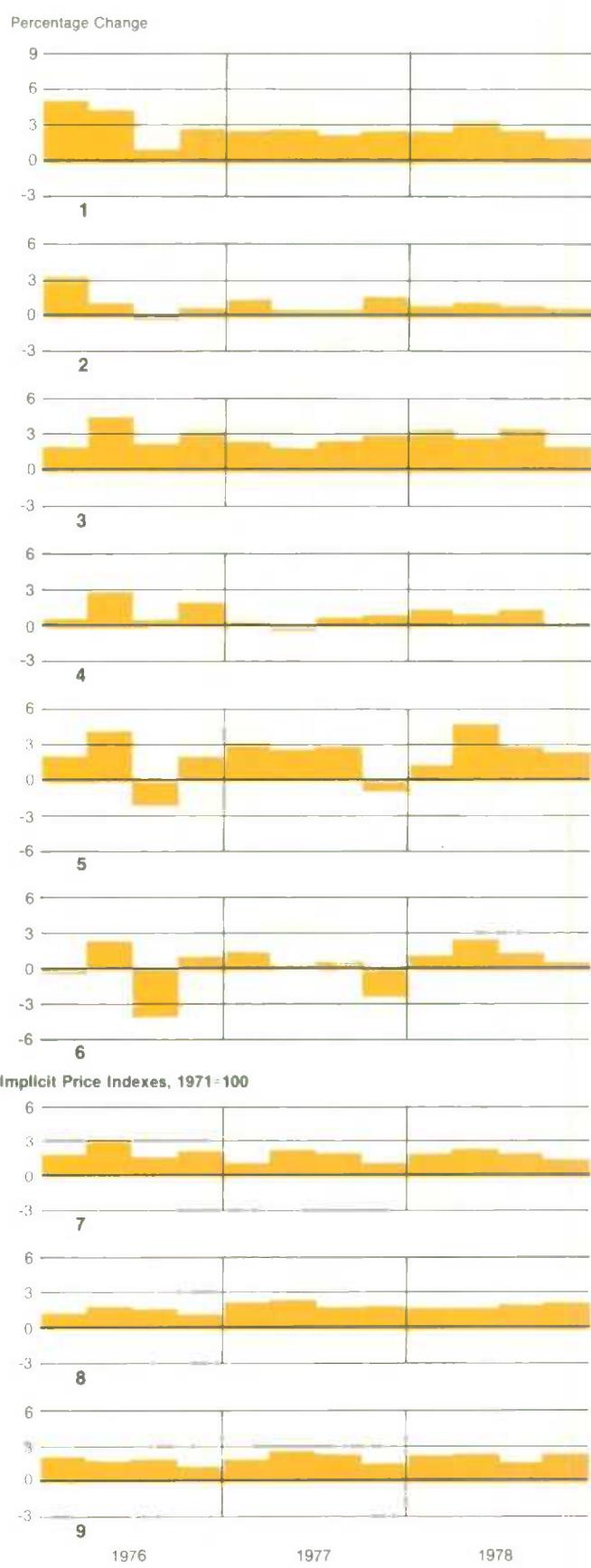
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

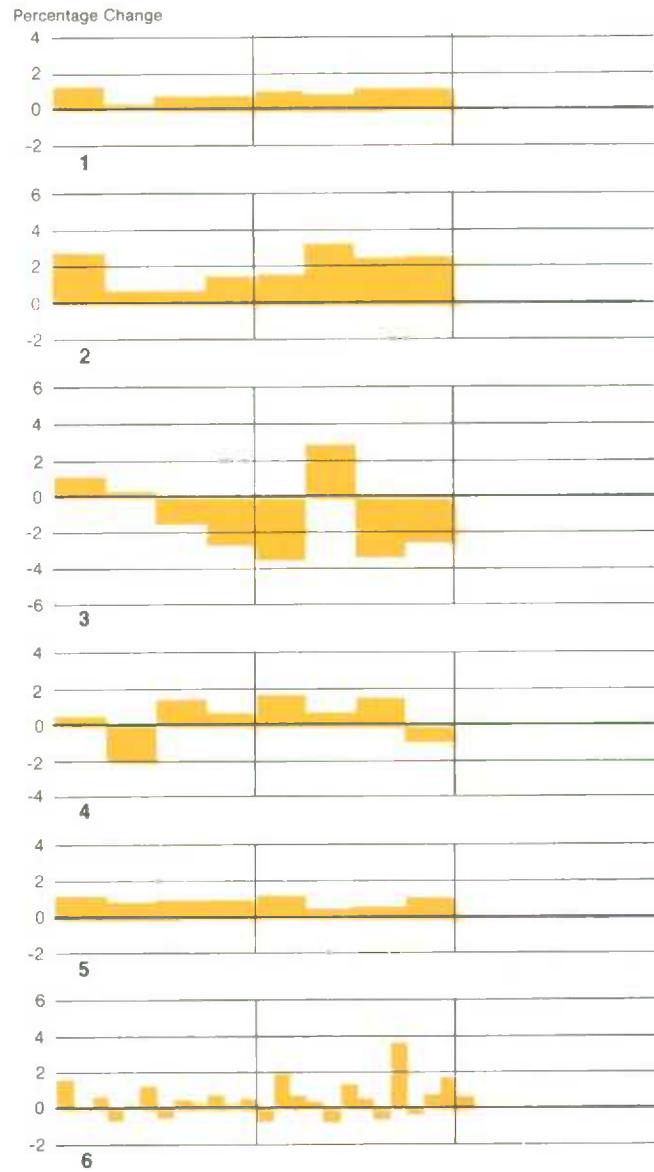
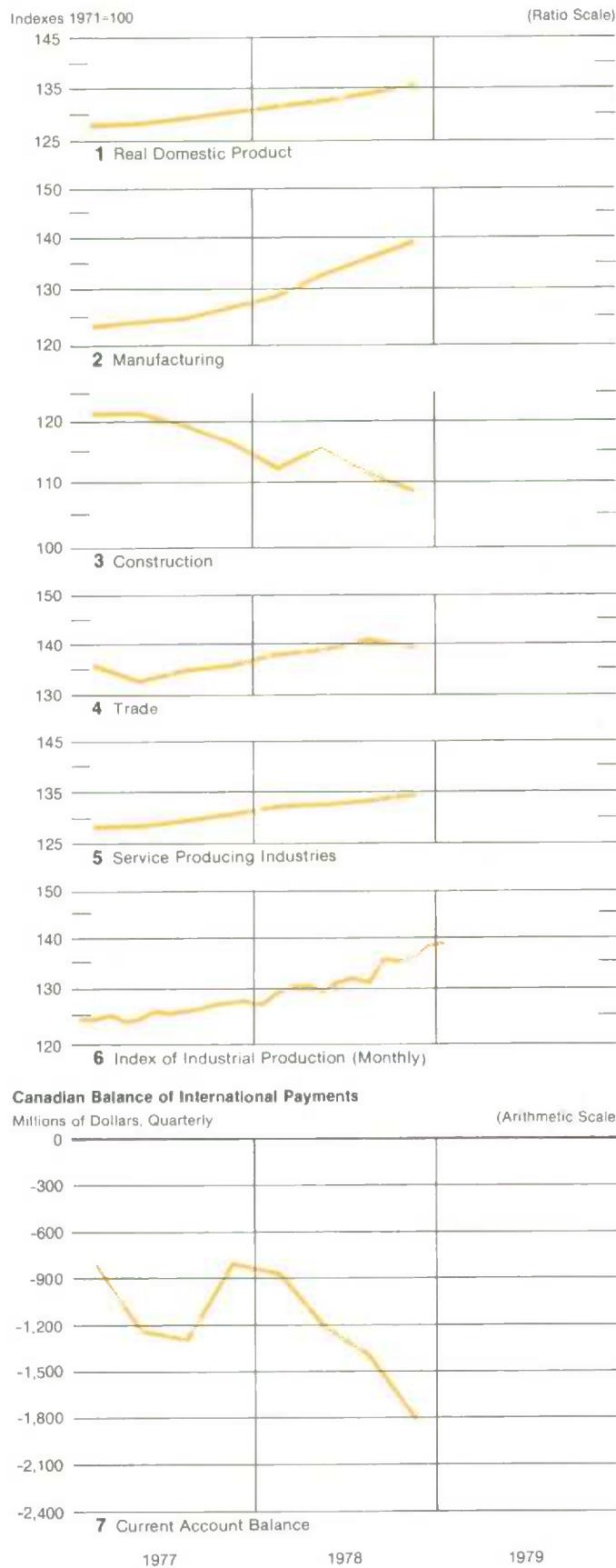


[♦] At Annual Rates

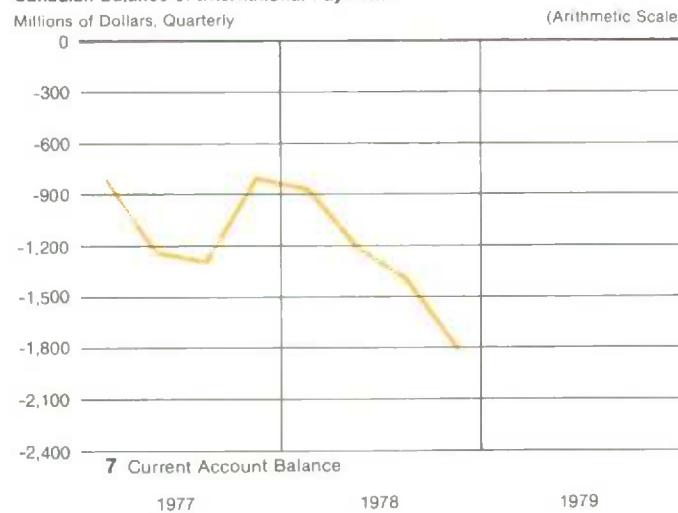


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

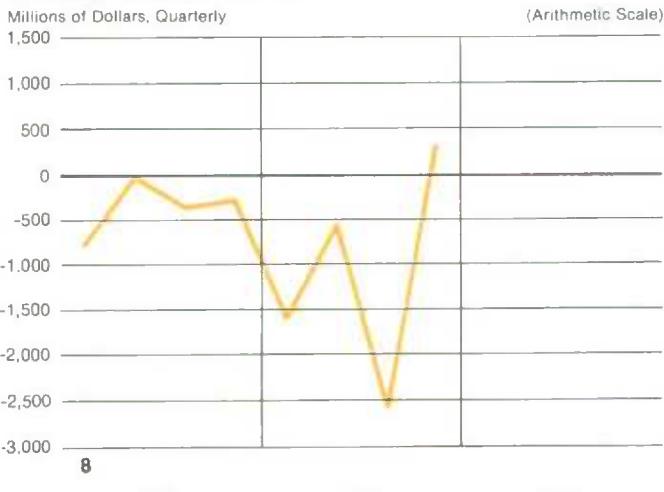
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



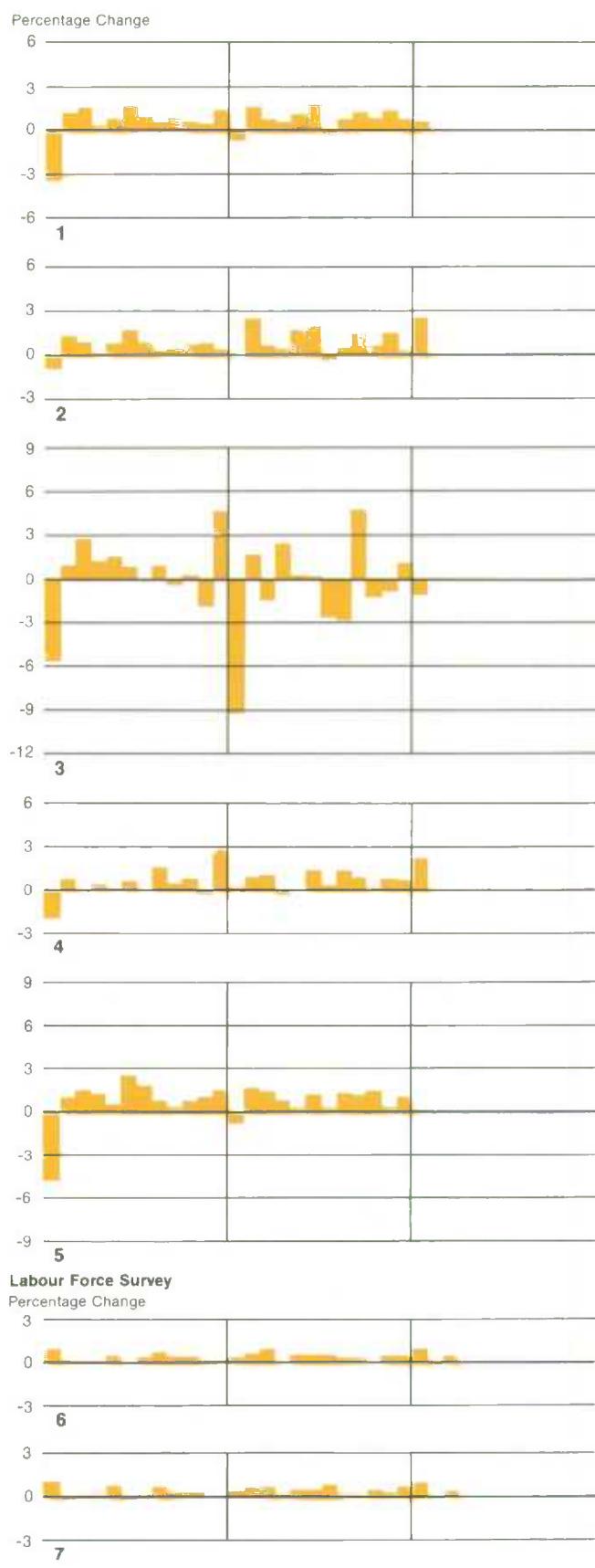
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Net Official Monetary Movements

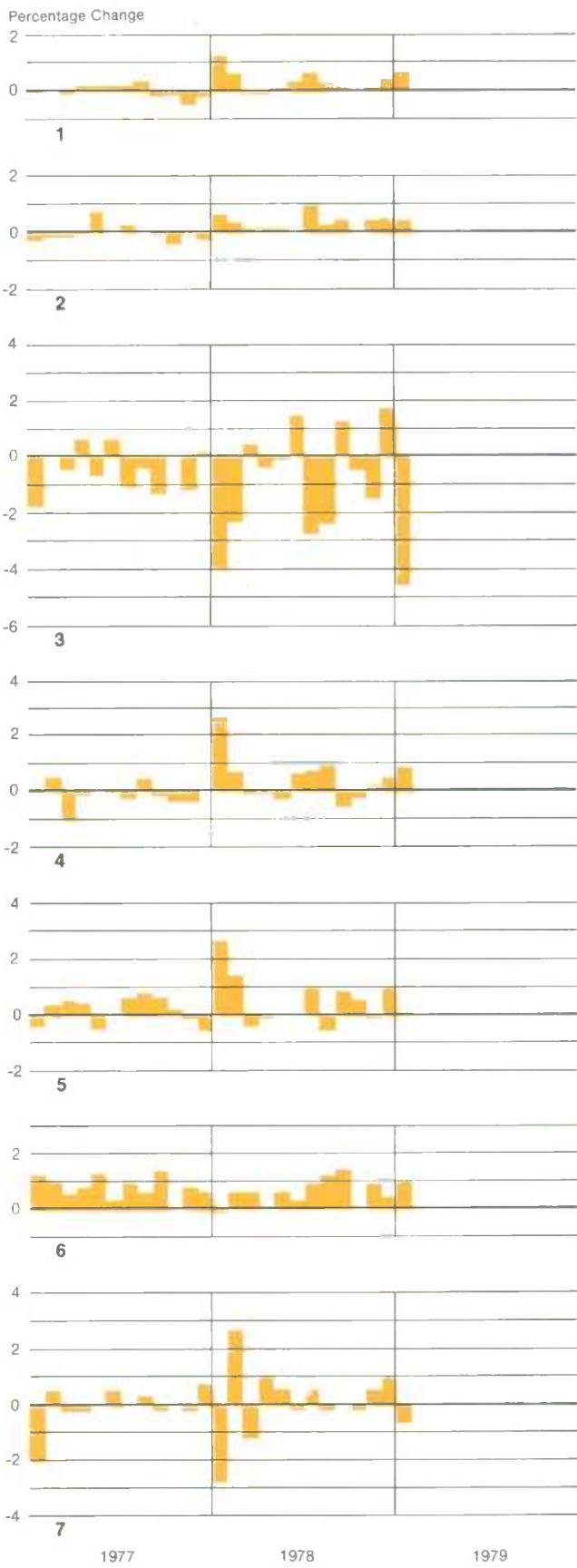
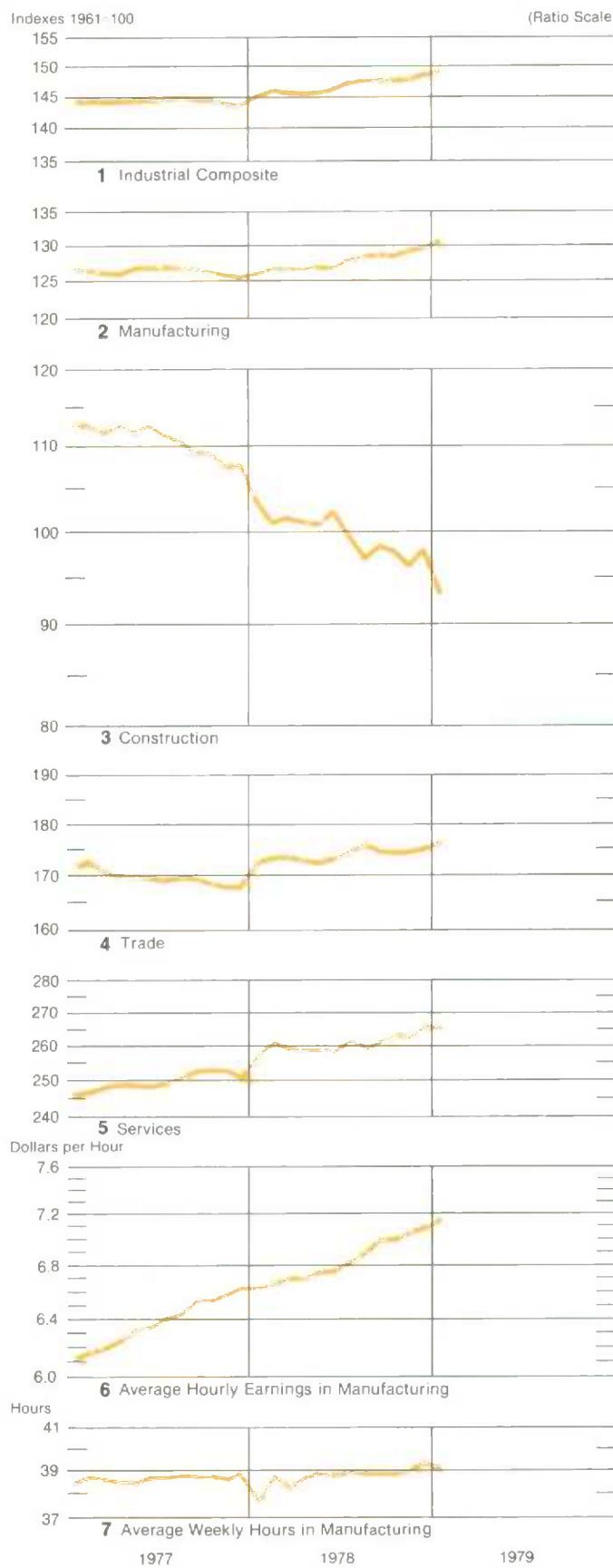


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

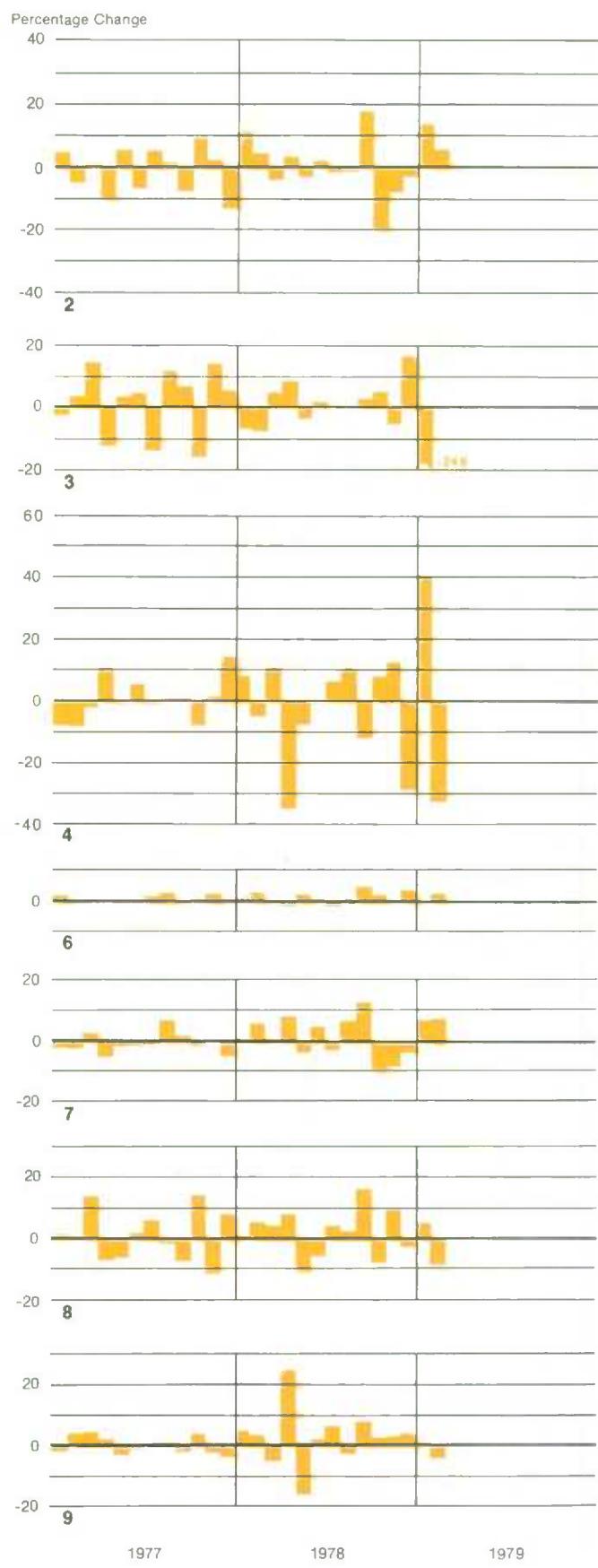
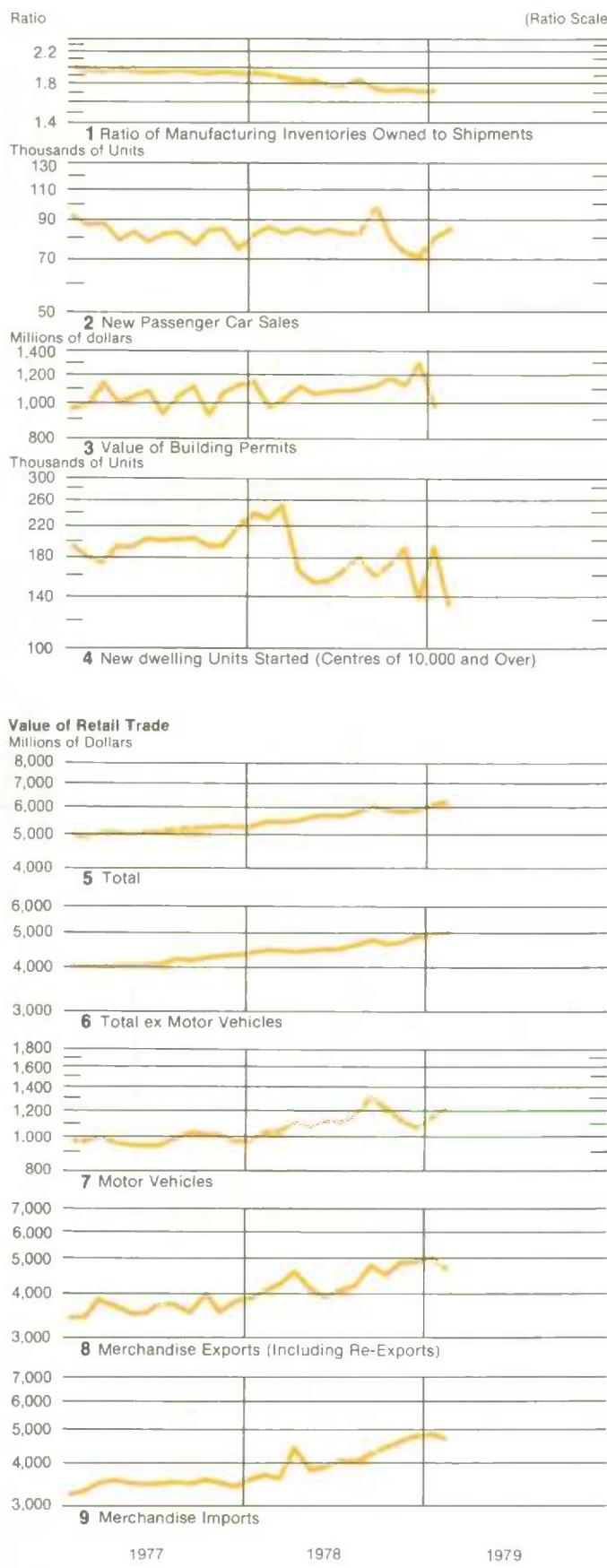


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicator



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(	)	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8
1978										133.4	134.1
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5	-0.7
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6	-0.4
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7	0.6
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
1978-1	2.4	0.7	3.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.9	1.5
2	3.1	1.0	2.5	0.8	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3	0.8	3.2
3	2.5	0.8	3.1	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.1	2.4
4	1.8	0.5	1.9	-0.2	2.4	0.3	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.1	2.5

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments													Years quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes				Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				
Construction	Trade	Services	S3/T2.1							Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2		S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2		
(	1961/71 = 100	)	)	(					\$000,000)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972	
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	108	75	-650	-467	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973	
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974	
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975	
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	-3,801	8,002	-3,679	522	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976	
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	-4,150	5,475	-2,746	-1,421	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977	
112.1	139.6	133.2	132.4	-5,285	3,758	-1,772	-3,299	1978						
Percentage change from previous quarter														
									(*)					
-4.5	0.2	1.1	-0.4	-721	223	-381	-173	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3-1976	
0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	-874	3,321	-2,360	20	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4	
1.1	0.5	1.1	2.5	-816	564	199	-766	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977	
0.2	-2.0	0.1	0.2	-1,238	2,605	-1,382	-12	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2	
-1.5	1.4	0.9	0.7	-1,293	572	-377	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3	
-2.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	-803	1,734	-1,186	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4	
-3.5	1.7	1.1	1.3	-870	381	-473	-1,594	1.7	2.2	-5.8	2.8	1.9	1-1978	
2.9	0.7	0.4	1.3	-1,213	3,308	-1,428	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2	
-3.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	-1,394	-737	-1,277	-2,586	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	3	
-2.5r	-0.9	1.0r	2.8r	-1,808	806	1,406	305	2.9r	2.8	0.6r	1.8r	3.3	4	
Percentage change from previous month														
-0.1								1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F-1977	
0.6								1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M	
-0.7								0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A	
0.2								0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M	
1.2								1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J	
-0.5								0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J	
0.4								0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A	
0.3								0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S	
0.7								0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O	
0.2								0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N	
0.5								1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D	
-0.7								-0.6	0.0	-9.2	0.1	-0.7	J-1978	
2.0								1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F	
0.6								0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M	
0.3								0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A	
-0.8								1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M	
1.3								1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J	
0.5								-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J	
-0.6								0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A	
3.6								1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S	
-0.3								0.7r	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8r	O	
0.7r								1.3r	1.5r	0.9	0.8r	0.3r	N	
1.7r								0.7r	0.3r	1.2r	0.7r	0.9	D	
0.6								0.6	2.6	-1.0	2.2	0.1	J-1979	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)		
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade					Building permits total	of 10,000 and over)	
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	units	\$000,000	
	(	000's of persons	)	(	1961 = 100)				\$					
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,556.9	211,543
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1977-2	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.96	-9.4r	0.7	7.5
3	0.9	0.6	3.8	2.9	0.3	0.3	-1.7	-0.2	1.1	2.5	0.4	1.96	0.3r	0.8	3.2
4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.94	0.6r	1.4	-1.4
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.6	3.0	2.9	1.1	1.1	1.92	3.2r	-3.1	19.3
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.84	0.9r	7.0	-34.2
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.1	1.1	1.3	-3.0	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.80	4.4r	1.6	6.2
4	0.5	0.7	-2.2	-2.7	0.2r	0.7	-0.9r	-0.3r	1.1r	2.1r	0.3r	1.71	-16.1r	8.7	-0.1
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4											
Percentage change from previous month															
1977-F	0.2	-0.1	4.7	3.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.98	-5.0	3.3	-7.9
M	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0	0.5	0.5	-0.2	1.94	0.9	14.5	-1.6
A	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-9.6	-11.9	10.1
M	0.4	0.7	-3.1	-3.7	0.1	0.7	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	1.3	0.0	1.96	5.5	3.4	-0.4
J	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.94	-6.4	4.3	5.5
J	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.2	-1.1	-0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.95	4.9	-13.4	-0.9
A	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.98	1.1	11.6	0.6
S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.94	-7.4	6.9	0.9
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.92	9.2	-15.8	-7.4
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.98	1.8	14.2	1.0
D	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.94	-13.1	5.3	14.6
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.95	11.3	-6.7	8.4
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.92	4.0	-7.5	-4.4
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.89	-3.5	4.3	10.6
A	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.85	3.2	8.7	-34.5
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.85	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.79	1.9	1.7	0.2
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.79	-1.1	0.7	6.2
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.84	-1.0	0.0	10.1
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.72	18.1	2.7	-11.7
O	0.0	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.71	-19.4	5.0	8.0
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1r	0.4r	-1.5r	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5r	1.73	-8.0	-5.1	12.2
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4r	0.5r	1.7r	0.4r	1.0r	0.4r	1.0	1.71	-2.6	16.5	28.5
J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.4	-4.6	0.8	0.1	1.0	-0.7	1.72	13.4	-24.6	40.4
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4								5.9			-32.4
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0											

^a Actual data.

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted							
Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months					
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	S10/T6		S5/T1					
Section /	S10/T1	S10/T1	\$000,000	'000 tons	%	%	\$000,000	(	1971	= 100						
()					(
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961					
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962					
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963					
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964					
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965					
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966					
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967					
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968					
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969					
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970					
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,817.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971					
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972					
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973					
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974					
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	18,918	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975					
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976					
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,789	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977					
68,859	55,393	13,466			242,065	8.58	9.27	28,288	175.2	208.0	190.3	1978					
Percentage change from previous quarter																	
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	5.9	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	3.7	2.7	2					
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-3.5	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	3.8	1.4	3					
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.2	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	2.8	1.4	4					
3.2	3.5	2.3	7.5	3.2	1.3	7.33	9.13	3.7	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978					
3.1	5.5	9.5	3.2	11.2	-12.9	8.18	9.23	3.5	2.4	5.9	2.8	2					
4.0	2.8	8.9	3.7	2.6	16.3	8.74	9.16	3.4	2.5	4.7	2.1	3					
0.4	2.4	7.1	9.1	10.9	3.1	10.08	9.53	3.4	1.6	-0.4	3.3	4					
						10.83	9.90		2.3	5.0		1-1979					
Percentage change from previous month																	
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	2.0	0.8	F-1977					
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	3.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	M					
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	3.1	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.1	A					
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.6	M					
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	0.8	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.1	J					
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-1.7	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	2.1	0.7	J					
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-1.5	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	A					
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-2.6	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.6	S					
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	2.8	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.5	O					
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.7	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	N					
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	0.5	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	1.6	0.3	D					
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	4.9	5.3	7.14	9.06	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978					
2.9	2.2	5.8	5.1	3.4	0.0	7.24	9.15	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	F					
0.0	-0.1	0.1	4.4	-4.1	-6.7	7.62	9.17	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.9	M					
1.0	-0.6	7.8	8.2	25.2	-5.0	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	1.7	1.5	A					
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-10.9	-15.1	-8.1	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	3.3	0.4	M					
1.4	0.7	4.5	-4.9	1.6	5.1	8.24	9.23	1.3	0.9	2.0	0.5	J					
-0.6	-0.3	-2.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	8.43	9.17	1.0	1.5	4.0	0.6	J					
2.0	0.9	6.9	2.2	-1.8	10.6	8.77	9.15	1.2	0.1	-1.3	0.8	A					
5.9	4.2	12.5	16.0	7.8	-0.9	9.02	9.15	1.4	-0.1	-2.3	1.2	S					
-3.8	-2.1	-9.6	-7.1	2.6	-2.9	9.52	9.48	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	O					
-1.4	0.4	-8.6	9.9	3.2	4.0	10.29	9.54	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	N					
2.6	3.9	-3.2	-1.8	3.7	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	D					
1.3	-0.0	6.9	5.3	0.8	-3.9	10.80	9.82		0.8	1.9	2.2	J-1979					
3.2	2.3	7.0	-8.3	-3.8	-7.5	10.78	9.97		0.9	2.4	1.2	F					
						10.90	9.91		1.2	2.5		M					

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1977 June	23,257.7	563.9	120.2	835.1	687.0	6,278.2	8,354.0	1,029.0	936.9	1,895.6	2,493.5	21.1	43.2
1978 June	23,481.1	568.9	122.0	841.2	695.0	6,285.0	8,443.8	1,032.4	947.1	1,950.3	2,530.2	21.7	43.5
1976 Apr.	22,946.3	556.1	118.0	827.7	675.9	6,224.6	8,250.0	1,020.3	919.6	1,828.1	2,461.8	21.8	42.4
July	23,024.6	558.5	118.3	829.5	678.3	6,240.4	8,277.3	1,022.0	922.6	1,843.5	2,469.6	21.9	42.7
Oct.	23,100.3	560.5	119.0	832.7	681.6	6,254.3	8,299.5	1,023.6	927.5	1,860.7	2,476.1	21.8	43.0
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 and 91-001.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1975 4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	19,917	3,175	401	318	255	306	670	872	1,330	5,244	211	2,086	1,993	3,056
2	23,607	3,362	406	428	371	377	858	874	1,438	6,601	371	2,606	2,242	3,673
3	17,588	2,065	364	338	229	234	556	523	1,019	5,354	267	1,913	1,891	2,835

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	NS	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1977	114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	19,917	71	29	208	173	3,242	9,741	917	376	2,455	2,660	45
2	23,607	92	40	244	156	3,644	11,776	952	401	2,744	3,527	31
3	17,588	80	34	206	113	2,820	8,695	720	313	1,977	2,585	45
4	11,363	39	11	102	60	1,946	5,771	401	159	1,095	1,762	17

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1977	114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1975 4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	19,917	661	1,851	1,185	386	920	81	228	19	2,182	91	8,382	3,463	4,882	1,254	11,535
2	23,607	715	2,029	1,373	429	1,054	100	251	27	2,436	102	9,495	4,173	5,517	1,586	14,112
3	17,588	523	1,496	990	307	622	65	136	9	1,634	75	6,504	2,995	4,610	1,324	11,084

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancées or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1975 4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,138	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1975 4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1975 4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
 - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
 - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
 - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
 - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
 - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
 - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
 - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
 - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
 - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
 - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
 - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
 - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
 - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
 - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

April 1979

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- men- tary labour income		Corpo- rat- ion profits before taxes ¹	Deduct- ible dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent ^b	Inventory valuation adjust ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tion allow- ances & misc val adj	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	Military pay and allow- ances	Corporate profits before taxes ¹												
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1977 3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961
1978 1	30,814	404	5,507	-335	3,542	-582	2,112	-1,122	40,340	6,600	6,039	-871	52,108	52,690
2	32,683	416	6,498	-417	3,689	130	2,353	-1,074	44,278	5,918	6,226	-24	56,398	56,268
3	33,543	414	6,619	-324	3,787	4,670	2,525	-803	50,431	6,231	6,411	-21	63,052	58,382
4	33,998	430	7,441	-1,132	3,911	233	2,457	-1,192	46,146	6,688	6,469	974	60,277	60,044
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716
1978 1	126,384	1,604	24,256	-1,844	13,288	3,588	9,104	-3,708	172,672	25,092	24,452	468	222,684	219,096
2	129,672	1,660	24,752	-1,916	15,280	4,908	9,352	-3,900	179,808	24,972	24,836	-16	229,600	224,692
3	132,252	1,700	26,472	-1,864	15,528	4,424	9,712	-3,320	184,904	25,332	25,488	-360	235,364	230,940
4	135,844	1,692	28,780	-3,208	15,620	4,884	9,620	-5,836	187,396	26,352	25,804	140	239,692	234,808

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Govern- ment current expend- iture on consu- mer goods and services ¹		Govern- ment total ²	Gross fixed capital formation			Value of physical change in inventories									
				Business ³			Business									
	Personal expen- diture on consu- mer goods and services ¹	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and ser- vices ¹		Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Govern- ment total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and ser- vices	Deducts: Imports of goods and ser- vices	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices			
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,551	12,165	10,926	1,463	9,463	2,518	3,163	3,782	-1,156	-25	324	-1,455	13,568	-14,817	871	52,108
2	33,581	11,191	13,416	1,825	11,591	3,393	3,550	4,648	-425	30	-109	-346	16,092	-17,482	25	56,398
3	33,800	12,014	14,295	2,282	12,013	3,894	4,024	4,095	3,532	33	-187	3,686	15,415	-16,024	20	63,052
4	38,034	12,325	13,677	2,061	11,616	3,410	3,783	4,423	-772	20	801	-1,593	16,838	-18,851	-974	60,277
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,756	46,068	49,568	7,304	42,264	12,700	14,344	15,220	-500	64	-272	-292	57,400	-60,140	-468	222,684
2	134,060	47,288	51,912	7,664	44,248	13,380	14,496	16,372	1,516	72	384	1,060	60,460	-65,652	16	229,600
3	138,232	48,256	53,236	7,684	45,552	13,400	14,580	17,572	996	44	548	404	62,432	-68,152	364	235,364
4	140,816	49,168	54,540	7,872	46,668	13,380	14,660	18,628	2,704	52	2,656	-4	67,360	-74,752	-144	239,692

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001). Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories													
			Gross fixed capital formation										Business			
			Business										Farm and grain in com- mer- cial chan- nels			
			Total	Government total	Total	Resi- dential construc- tion	Non- resi- dential construc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Exports of goods and services	Deduct imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture	
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1977 3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645
1978 1	18,426	6,000	5,946	816	5,130	1,174	1,747	2,209	-437	-13	351	-775	6,898	-7,879	489	29,443
2	19,909	5,291	7,077	972	6,105	1,524	1,936	2,645	-116	15	-24	-107	8,146	-9,128	14	31,193
3	19,521	5,650	7,340	1,170	6,170	1,710	2,157	2,303	1,418	16	-201	1,603	7,570	-8,102	11	33,408
4	21,967	5,650	6,933	1,061	5,872	1,461	1,990	2,421	-266	10	479	-755	7,976	-9,103	-525	32,632
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1977 3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220
1978 1	78,988	22,560	26,644	3,984	22,660	5,860	7,904	8,896	-244	32	-32	-244	29,280	-31,928	-244	125,056
2	79,600	22,660	27,276	4,052	23,224	6,008	7,892	9,324	452	36	452	-36	30,612	-34,324	32	126,308
3	80,472	22,596	27,592	3,984	23,608	5,900	7,820	9,888	372	20	248	104	30,472	-34,396	220	127,328
4	80,232	22,548	27,672	4,056	23,616	5,708	7,704	10,204	1,816	24	1,752	40	31,996	-36,200	-52	128,012

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemen- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers						
						From government						
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From personal income		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549		
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282		
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267		
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085		
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779		
1978 1	30,814	404	-423	2,112	4,304	6,608	57	80	74	44,030		
2	32,683	416	36	2,353	4,479	6,292	69	80	78	46,486		
3	33,543	414	4,542	2,525	4,346	6,190	50	80	85	51,775		
4	33,998	430	89	2,457	5,045	6,215	48	80	86	48,448		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004		
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564		
1978 1	126,384	1,604	3,480	9,104	17,644	24,320	228	320	296	183,380		
2	129,672	1,660	4,800	9,352	17,744	25,044	276	320	312	189,180		
3	132,252	1,700	4,172	9,712	17,956	25,764	200	320	340	192,416		
4	135,844	1,692	4,524	9,620	19,352	26,092	192	320	344	197,980		

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services										Current transfers				Personal savings		
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Current transfers			Personal savings			
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins & govt pension funds ²	Other	To corporations ³	To non- residents	Total	Excl change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057		
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294		40295			
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419		
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517		
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	538	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756		
1978 1	44,030	30,551	4,086	3,194	9,880	13,391	6,231	33	2,073	673	553	67	3,849	5,285	-1,436	35,020		
2	46,486	33,581	5,350	3,978	10,275	13,978	4,795	27	2,417	412	584	70	4,600	4,948	-348	38,835		
3	51,775	33,800	4,977	4,179	10,209	14,435	6,615	29	2,220	424	652	68	7,967	4,295	3,672	42,487		
4	48,448	38,034	5,822	5,761	11,978	14,473	6,629	40	2,043	427	716	68	491	2,143	-1,652	39,309		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1977 3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912		
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904		
1978 1	183,380	130,756	19,672	16,336	40,768	53,980	22,536	132	8,172	1,860	2,248	268	17,408			150,680		
2	189,180	134,060	19,912	16,748	41,800	55,600	23,800	108	8,680	1,872	2,404	280	17,976			154,720		
3	192,416	138,232	20,928	17,356	42,768	57,180	24,740	116	8,872	2,008	2,604	272	15,572			156,680		
4	197,980	140,816	20,428	18,008	44,032	58,348	26,004	160	9,288	2,004	2,764	272	16,672			160,524		

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.

The consumer debt. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving				
	Saving																
	Persons & unincorporated business				Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²				Gross fixed capital formation ³		Value of physical change in inventories		
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain transac- tions ¹	Undis- tributed corpora- tion profits	Govt busi- ness enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- residents	Residual error of estimate						Residual error of estimate	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191			
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429			
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217			
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1977 3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185			
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889			
1978 1	10,641	3,849	-159	2,666	288	84	-1,122	-1,715	1,582	6,039	-871	10,926	-1,156	871			
2	13,016	4,600	94	3,284	189	113	-1,074	-1,795	1,403	6,226	-24	13,416	-425	25			
3	17,847	7,967	128	3,672	158	98	-803	-440	677	6,411	-21	14,295	3,532	20			
4	11,931	491	144	3,149	200	97	-1,192	-375	1,974	6,469	974	13,677	-772	-974			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1977 3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860			
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528			
1978 1	48,600	17,408	108	11,936	868	344	-3,708	-7,172	3,896	24,452	468	49,568	-500	-468			
2	53,444	17,976	108	12,264	752	360	-3,900	-4,144	5,208	24,836	-16	51,912	1,516	16			
3	54,596	15,572	252	13,556	756	448	-3,320	-3,708	5,912	25,488	-360	53,236	996	364			
4	57,100	16,672	360	13,328	964	416	-5,836	-2,276	7,528	25,804	140	54,540	2,704	-144			

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4.

²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,886	1,333	1,928	553	867	132	7,446	2,142	3,187	2,117
2	7,239	3,683	2,629	688	239	2,115	1,494	1,280	621	561	149	6,721	2,434	2,159	2,128
3	8,864	4,543	3,650	496	175	2,036	1,437	1,254	599	593	96	7,060	2,469	2,463	2,128
4	8,712	4,813	3,454	322	123	2,345	1,657	1,295	688	506	205	7,433	2,662	2,633	2,138
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,840	16,940	11,392	1,820	688	7,792	5,512	7,196	2,280	3,064	648	28,552	9,116	10,940	8,496
2	32,588	16,340	13,488	2,080	680	7,740	5,472	3,240	2,268	2,272	508	28,580	9,940	10,132	8,508
3	33,728	17,576	13,424	2,104	624	8,584	6,056	5,816	2,528	2,096	544	28,304	9,772	10,016	8,516
4	35,452	18,692	13,852	2,084	824	9,412	6,644	6,776	2,768	2,676	628	29,204	10,000	10,680	8,524
Revenue															
Investment income															
Other current transfers from persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40560		
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326			
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97			
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100			
1978 1	673	4	638	30	1	2,619	696	1,546	66	2	216	93			
2	412	4	377	30	1	2,963	1,107	1,397	77	3	284	95			
3	424	4	389	30	1	2,978	1,020	1,543	75	2	233	105			
4	427	4	392	30	1	3,129	1,084	1,545	85	3	316	96			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1977 3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388			
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400			
1978 1	1,860	16	1,720	120	4	10,308	2,952	5,692	292	8	992	372			
2	1,872	16	1,732	120	4	12,164	4,436	6,024	292	12	1,020	380			
3	2,008	16	1,868	120	4	12,232	4,140	6,288	308	8	1,068	420			
4	2,004	16	1,864	120	4	12,052	4,100	6,120	320	12	1,116	384			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance liabilities. ²Tax withholding taxes. ³The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,844	8,655	12,197	4,299	1,701	732	260
2	6,994	2,458	8	138	2,773	1,612	5	26,593	8,871	9,649	5,146	1,621	972	334
3	6,474	2,465	7	81	2,273	1,643	5	27,932	9,569	11,116	4,587	1,651	729	280
4	6,577	2,631	12	62	2,255	1,612	5	28,828	10,425	11,355	4,570	1,621	638	219
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	26,012	10,212	52	396	8,916	6,416	20	106,012	35,184	42,288	18,220	6,448	2,812	1,060
2	25,844	10,208	56	256	8,728	6,576	20	109,296	36,712	43,908	17,904	6,612	3,100	1,060
3	27,472	10,872	40	348	9,496	6,696	20	112,872	38,104	45,036	18,788	6,728	3,172	1,044
4	27,856	10,728	24	416	10,116	6,552	20	116,608	40,080	46,036	19,496	6,588	3,200	1,208
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,165	3,441	1,098	3,489	3,664	1,556	11	4	6,608	3,895	2,251	64	293	105
2	11,191	2,645	939	2,890	4,002	1,642	5	7	6,292	3,751	2,046	72	308	115
3	12,014	2,941	999	3,522	3,833	1,695	15	8	6,190	3,431	2,254	72	317	118
4	12,325	2,835	1,044	3,403	4,379	1,687	13	8	6,215	3,479	2,212	77	328	119
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,068	11,936	4,140	12,792	15,000	6,280	44	16	24,320	14,072	8,388	268	1,172	420
2	47,288	11,704	4,056	13,188	15,780	6,568	20	28	25,044	14,564	8,500	288	1,232	460
3	48,256	11,844	3,980	13,356	16,360	6,604	60	32	25,764	14,692	9,048	292	1,268	464
4	49,168	11,964	4,144	13,880	16,372	6,868	52	32	26,092	14,896	9,116	292	1,312	476

⁵See page 23⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	472	470	2	2,576	1,533	810	223	10
2	803	646	157	182	136	46	170	168	2	2,756	1,598	782	357	19
3	829	565	264	148	96	52	181	179	2	2,536	1,520	712	291	13
4	745	548	197	145	96	49	184	181	3	3,012	1,757	856	379	20
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64
1978 1	3,460	2,560	900	572	344	228	1,832	1,824	8	10,920	6,436	3,236	1,192	56
2	3,608	2,700	908	636	452	184	556	548	8	10,464	6,120	3,040	1,244	60
3	2,972	2,244	728	648	440	208	804	796	8	10,664	6,152	3,188	1,260	64
4	2,852	2,008	844	608	412	196	836	824	12	11,472	6,924	3,176	1,304	68
Current expenditure														
Current transfers to other levels of government														
Total current expenditure⁵														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵				
	Canada to		Local governments	Provinces to		Local governments	Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵				
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Total	Hospitals	Provinces	Total	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,559	13,066	10,540	3,972	1,566	306	109
2	6,994	2,458	138	2,773	1,612	8	5	28,388	11,540	10,306	4,444	1,661	315	122
3	6,474	2,465	81	2,273	1,643	7	5	28,372	11,278	10,720	4,208	1,708	334	124
4	6,577	2,631	62	2,255	1,612	12	5	29,203	11,589	10,584	4,852	1,707	344	127
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428
1978 1	26,012	10,212	396	8,916	6,416	52	20	113,184	47,780	40,876	16,532	6,336	1,224	436
2	25,844	10,208	256	8,728	6,576	56	20	113,440	46,552	41,124	17,388	6,628	1,260	488
3	27,472	10,872	348	9,496	6,696	40	20	116,580	47,388	42,720	17,972	6,668	1,336	496
4	27,856	10,728	416	10,116	6,552	24	20	118,884	48,172	43,880	18,012	6,936	1,376	508

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,715	-4,411	1,657	327	135	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
2	-1,795	-2,669	-657	702	-40	657	212	940	162	350	363	65
3	-440	-1,709	396	379	-57	395	156	970	167	362	374	67
4	-375	-1,164	771	-282	-86	294	92	1,000	172	373	386	69
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-7,172	-12,596	1,412	1,688	112	1,588	624	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
2	-4,144	-9,840	2,784	516	-16	1,840	572	3,760	648	1,400	1,452	260
3	-3,708	-9,284	2,316	816	60	1,836	548	3,880	668	1,448	1,496	268
4	-2,276	-8,092	2,156	1,484	-348	1,824	700	4,000	688	1,492	1,544	276
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation						Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40398	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,438	290	487	572	89	-2,243	-4,545	1,510	106	109	426	151
2	1,855	340	671	744	100	-2,710	-2,847	-978	321	-75	657	212
3	2,315	386	917	905	107	-1,785	-1,928	-159	-152	-97	395	156
4	2,081	365	794	813	109	-1,456	-1,357	350	-709	-126	294	92
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1977 3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,368	1,344	2,672	2,960	392	-10,900	-13,316	100	132	-28	1,588	624
2	7,736	1,400	2,880	3,048	408	-8,120	-10,592	1,304	-1,080	-164	1,840	572
3	7,728	1,360	2,936	3,032	400	-7,556	-9,976	828	-720	-72	1,836	548
4	7,924	1,420	2,988	3,096	420	-6,200	-8,824	660	-68	-492	1,824	700

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1977 3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.5	140.6	148.3	180.2	172.2	204.2	186.0	183.3	189.3	152.4
2	168.4	140.4	146.8	187.1	175.5	208.7	190.3	189.1	195.4	156.2
3	171.8	143.1	150.0	190.9	179.3	213.6	192.9	192.9	199.4	157.2
4	175.5	147.8	154.7	193.7	182.1	218.1	197.1	194.1	200.7	157.2
<hr/>										
<hr/>										
Gross fixed capital formation										
Business						Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		
		Residential construction		Non-residential construction		Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which: merchandise	Total
		Total		40638		40639		40640	40641	40642
D	40636	40637								40643
1976	164.8	190.6		163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4
1977	177.1	205.6		176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5
1977 3	179.4	207.7		179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5
4	182.1	212.3		179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0
1978 1	186.5	216.7		181.5	171.1	196.0	198.4	188.4	191.0	178.1
2	190.5	222.7		183.7	175.6	197.5	199.6	191.3	193.5	181.8
3	193.0	227.1		186.4	177.7	204.9	207.3	198.1	200.7	184.8
4	197.6	234.4		190.3	182.6	210.5	213.1	206.5	208.5	187.2

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		
	D	D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318								
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294								
<hr/>														
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1977 3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936		
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104		
1978 1	52,108	871	-6,600	-437	1,523	47,465	222,684	-468	-25,092	-1,876	6,816	202,064		
2	56,398	24	-5,918	-591	1,763	51,676	229,600	16	-24,972	-2,224	6,968	209,388		
3	63,052	21	-6,231	-587	1,618	57,873	235,364	360	-25,332	-2,372	7,440	215,460		
4	60,277	-974	-6,688	-470	2,709	54,854	239,692	-140	-26,352	-1,868	9,228	220,560		

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells						Manufacturing industries			Construction			Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities			Trade		
		Agriculture		Forestry		Fishing and trapping																
																			Total	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	
1971 industry weights																						
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412								
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525								
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3								
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	134.1	112.1	141.8	127.9	174.1	157.2	139.6	131.3	145.5								
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																						
1977 3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3								
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3								
1978 1	125.5	40.6	112.0	36.4	107.7	126.7	93.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.4	123.2								
2	134.1	93.7	101.1	106.9	103.7	138.1	113.8	142.5	128.8	173.9	140.0	145.3	140.5	148.7								
3	138.3	259.9	127.2	182.4	96.4	131.1	129.2	146.9	134.0	176.2	130.9	139.6	132.3	144.7								
4	135.6	42.6	156.8	93.6	110.0	140.6	111.8	143.8	128.4	178.7	169.5	150.8	130.1	165.2								
Adjusted for seasonal variation																						
1977 3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5								
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9								
1978 1	131.4	109.9	116.3	108.9	108.9	128.6	112.3	139.7	127.4	168.8	161.3	138.1	129.5	144.1								
2	132.5	107.4	119.8	104.3	103.1	132.7	115.6	140.0	125.5	173.0	152.3	139.0	131.4	144.3								
3	134.0	109.8	114.8	100.8	100.3	135.9	111.6	143.5	129.0	176.4	155.4	141.1	132.5	147.0								
4	135.5	108.9	143.6	103.3	105.5	139.3	108.8	144.2	130.1	177.5	159.4	139.7	131.3	145.6								
Special industry groupings																						
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services		Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries								
		12 036		7 388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366										
	D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440										
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553										
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0											
1978	148.9	133.2	125.4	132.4	126.7	138.0	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	135.0											
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																						
1977 3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4											
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7											
1978 1	145.9	132.9	122.5	129.8	115.5	132.4	127.0	130.8	119.1	125.9	127.6											
2	147.6	134.1	127.0	133.8	126.2	139.4	137.3	139.2	120.0	134.5	141.6											
3	149.1	130.1	129.8	126.6	138.4	138.2	143.9	138.9	113.9	134.0	128.3											
4	153.1	135.7	122.4	139.2	126.6	141.7	139.3	143.5	119.4	138.9	142.2											
Adjusted for seasonal variation																						
1977 3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2											
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3											
1978 1	145.9	132.3	125.1	129.0	124.2	136.4	134.6	135.6	117.6	129.0	128.2											
2	147.5	132.8	125.8	130.6	125.8	137.1	135.8	137.1	118.2	131.4	134.1											
3	149.7	133.4	126.2	133.0	126.9	138.8	137.5	138.7	118.5	135.0	136.8											
4	152.0	134.7	124.7	136.8	129.6	139.5	139.5	140.8	118.3	137.8	140.9											

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213). Statistics Canada.

April 1979

Section 3—Table 2.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
100.000	3 371	715	181	3.819	1 584	1 492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
1978	133.4	109.2	124.3	104.8	104.4	87.0	113.6	122.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	44.3	89.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	46.4	124.2	45.0	110.8	102.8	116.6	122.1
M	128.0	31.1	122.4	34.7	108.8	99.4	113.5	125.8
A	134.0	150.6	97.7	58.8	100.3	87.4	103.3	125.8
M	133.1	120.8	94.5	116.9	99.5	85.0	102.3	121.5
J	135.1	9.8	111.2	145.1	111.2	91.3	121.2	134.4
J	126.8	32.5	93.8	241.0	88.4	64.8	101.3	96.2
A	128.5	31.4	126.1	193.9	98.3	76.2	109.7	112.8
S	159.6	715.9	161.8	112.4	102.6	82.6	110.0	128.2
O	135.7	30.4	154.6	134.4	109.6	92.9	116.8	126.4
N	137.3	53.6	172.8	78.4	109.8	82.8	127.8	133.7
D	133.7	43.7	142.9	68.0	110.5	86.0	130.4	128.9
1979 J	127.1	55.8	112.9	28.9	103.6	78.4	124.7	119.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	130.2	110.4	115.9	102.4	107.2	100.9	107.8	120.0
F	132.1	110.3	118.2	121.2	110.7	103.3	114.3	118.1
M	132.0	109.1	114.9	103.0	108.8	99.9	112.9	117.7
A	132.7	108.3	119.3	112.8	101.6	85.8	108.8	119.3
M	132.0	108.3	123.2	105.1	99.9	81.6	108.3	121.1
J	132.8	105.7	116.9	95.1	107.7	87.9	119.0	131.0
J	133.1	109.3	94.6	100.4	96.4	70.7	109.2	126.4
A	133.4	109.5	113.2	102.4	101.2	76.5	115.6	126.6
S	135.4	110.6	136.5	99.5	103.2	82.4	113.5	129.3
O	134.9	108.4	142.4	106.0	105.1	88.9	113.7	118.5
N	135.5	108.8	152.5	100.9	104.6	80.5	120.7	122.3
D	136.0	109.4	135.9	102.9	106.8	84.9	120.6	124.0
1979 J	136.5	110.3	141.3	99.5	107.1	86.6	120.9	121.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
1978	134.1	115.4	114.3	203.7	101.7	128.9	133.2	128.1	152.4	134.8	130.7	137.6	124.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	125.3	105.6	130.9	176.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.1
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.3	96.0	119.5	156.1	86.4	116.8	113.9	115.8	131.0	112.7	119.7	121.7	116.3
F	131.0	108.1	136.3	195.4	105.5	127.9	141.2	130.8	152.8	140.1	129.1	136.0	129.5
M	133.9	108.0	138.5	190.3	105.1	126.1	131.5	128.1	154.5	138.6	131.2	139.5	132.7
A	137.3	112.6	132.2	195.6	109.8	129.8	120.7	120.5	162.2	132.2	136.2	144.5	131.6
M	133.4	114.2	106.4	186.3	107.2	126.0	126.4	110.7	154.9	133.0	131.7	138.9	128.8
J	143.6	124.7	119.4	213.3	101.9	130.9	154.5	127.2	163.4	138.9	139.9	141.8	137.2
J	121.6	116.3	41.2	179.3	78.2	112.8	115.6	121.5	137.6	94.1	124.9	118.3	113.9
A	125.4	122.4	99.3	186.5	99.6	122.2	140.0	137.1	148.6	132.5	128.9	129.1	102.3
S	146.3	130.5	130.1	240.7	107.6	137.3	143.0	148.9	166.6	153.4	133.4	147.9	123.2
O	144.0	122.6	119.8	229.2	109.9	141.2	147.5	140.8	161.1	151.5	136.8	149.7	126.3
N	145.4	121.4	125.5	237.4	113.1	142.0	148.3	135.8	155.8	155.2	131.5	151.1	132.0
D	132.3	108.5	103.1	234.8	95.8	133.6	116.0	120.0	139.8	135.6	124.8	132.5	118.9
1979 J	130.6	102.2	113.5	211.2	107.4	137.5	127.8	127.9	145.0	128.5	126.9	123.1	127.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	123.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	126.3	115.0	117.3	173.4	88.5	121.1	122.9	120.9	143.5	125.1	124.3	134.5	117.8
F	128.8	116.6	123.3	185.9	99.7	124.1	127.8	122.4	142.2	126.5	126.7	136.5	122.7
M	130.6	116.4	120.5	183.9	100.6	123.6	127.1	121.3	142.0	129.3	128.8	135.7	126.2
A	132.8	114.1	118.2	195.0	105.4	127.4	122.8	120.7	148.8	129.6	132.9	138.8	125.5
M	132.3	113.0	105.4	194.2	105.8	125.6	125.4	121.0	146.7	132.8	132.3	137.7	126.6
J	133.1	112.8	110.9	202.4	98.1	125.4	140.7	129.0	150.9	135.5	132.0	136.5	128.3
J	135.7	112.7	108.5	208.4	101.2	128.0	131.5	130.0	153.9	128.5	134.7	134.4	130.0
A	133.4	113.9	107.0	214.5	100.2	127.5	137.1	129.4	154.4	134.3	130.6	138.0	113.3
S	138.6	117.8	119.0	216.9	103.8	129.6	138.2	135.4	161.0	141.0	132.2	141.7	122.1
O	137.9	116.8	115.2	218.0	104.0	137.2	142.7	132.9	162.1	146.0	130.6	141.0	125.4
N	138.9	118.0	111.6	222.7	104.8	138.5	140.6	137.5	161.5	144.1	129.2	137.7	127.5
D	141.2	117.5	116.1	229.0	107.8	138.8	140.8	137.0	162.2	144.3	132.7	137.8	128.6
1979 J	142.2	120.4	111.4	230.4	109.8	141.8	135.6	133.7	158.8	142.6	135.3	135.9	127.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries											Transportation, storage & commun.						
	Metal fabricating		Machineries		Trans- portation equip. ind.		Electrical products industries		Non- metallic mineral products industries		Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	Ind. (ex mach. & transp.)	Ind. (ex electrical machinery)																
		1971 industry weights																
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295					
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634					
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7					
1978	122.2	150.4	146.9	121.5	140.4	135.4	150.0	139.2	112.1	141.8	127.9	114.7	174.1					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6					
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8					
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0					
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6					
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4					
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6					
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1					
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9					
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0					
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4					
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3					
1978 J	103.0	113.8	128.9	109.3	92.5	135.9	129.3	115.1	90.1	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8					
F	115.1	141.9	145.1	119.6	109.2	136.6	150.2	137.1	96.2	135.1	121.3	82.8	169.6					
M	124.2	156.9	154.8	119.6	112.2	127.9	151.5	137.3	95.2	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9					
A	124.5	153.0	162.9	123.0	131.6	117.7	161.3	133.0	104.8	139.6	125.7	108.0	172.2					
M	123.4	150.7	155.2	110.9	143.0	117.8	152.4	134.2	110.8	140.7	126.4	122.6	173.1					
J	131.4	167.3	168.3	118.2	163.0	139.6	154.1	141.9	125.7	147.3	134.4	131.7	176.5					
J	116.0	138.3	115.6	105.9	150.9	144.9	138.3	121.4	126.0	146.8	134.4	137.0	174.3					
A	118.1	131.3	108.0	107.2	154.9	142.2	140.9	139.1	130.9	147.4	135.1	117.1	176.4					
S	134.1	163.3	154.1	140.1	170.6	131.5	161.0	162.3	130.6	146.6	132.4	134.8	177.9					
O	130.0	152.5	157.9	135.0	169.7	136.7	157.5	156.9	126.6	144.6	130.8	128.3	175.7					
N	129.1	166.3	166.5	136.8	157.5	148.3	156.5	156.9	114.9	145.0	128.6	123.2	182.1					
D	117.8	169.1	144.0	132.4	129.5	145.6	146.8	135.0	93.8	141.7	125.9	111.0	178.2					
1979 J	116.5	146.8	156.7	119.6	112.1	143.2	148.4	131.0	85.6	136.8	120.1	94.7	176.5					
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
1977 F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	181.1					
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6					
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9					
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9					
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6					
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.3	106.9	160.8					
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6					
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8					
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8					
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3					
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6					
1978 J	114.1	134.2	133.0	117.3	133.4	132.3	139.7	132.8	109.8	138.8	126.2	103.9	169.1					
F	115.8	135.9	137.2	115.7	136.3	133.8	143.8	130.6	113.0	139.9	128.2	105.4	168.3					
M	119.2	146.6	141.5	118.2	133.3	129.3	145.5	134.7	114.1	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.1					
A	122.2	142.7	145.5	125.0	136.3	130.5	149.8	133.7	117.0	140.1	125.7	118.7	172.7					
M	123.2	144.2	146.8	120.5	135.8	124.6	146.2	140.2	115.3	139.0	124.4	113.1	172.7					
J	122.1	147.2	146.5	118.2	138.2	130.3	145.1	140.0	114.5	140.8	126.5	116.4	173.5					
J	126.7	153.4	151.3	121.5	144.3	137.9	153.3	134.9	112.7	142.7	128.5	116.8	175.6					
A	122.1	152.6	144.9	119.5	141.0	140.1	153.4	140.2	111.8	143.7	129.2	127.5	176.2					
S	125.0	159.1	156.7	123.1	145.3	142.3	156.6	145.9	110.4	144.1	129.4	122.0	177.5					
O	124.3	159.9	148.5	124.1	145.5	145.9	153.5	145.3	110.4	143.0	129.6	108.8	174.6					
N	124.6	163.5	152.6	125.7	141.8	142.0	156.8	143.3	108.8	144.0	129.4	107.4	178.5					
D	127.5	165.9	158.2	129.2	153.4	137.1	156.1	149.0	107.3	145.7	131.4	113.9	179.3					
1979 J	126.4	168.6	160.2	128.8	158.4	139.4	159.0	151.1	105.5	145.7	130.1	117.5	181.4					

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services							
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom and food services	
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316	
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655	
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0	
1978	157.2	139.6	131.3	145.5	148.9	133.2	110.6	125.5	170.9	186.3	117.4	153.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0	
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1	
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5	
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2	
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0	
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3	
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5	
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3	
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4	
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6	
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1	
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.7	116.7	123.3	156.9	177.3	115.9	135.5	
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.2	180.9	116.0	144.4	
M	174.8	128.3	126.4	129.7	146.2	134.4	120.0	124.1	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2	
A	154.9	140.4	135.2	144.0	146.6	133.5	118.4	124.1	158.1	183.1	116.2	145.4	
M	134.8	145.5	141.8	148.1	146.9	133.8	116.0	125.0	177.8	182.9	117.3	146.8	
J	130.4	150.1	144.5	154.0	149.3	135.1	110.0	126.1	188.5	185.8	118.6	163.8	
J	124.5	136.1	130.4	140.0	148.2	127.4	84.4	127.0	196.1	187.9	117.7	164.5	
A	132.1	135.4	126.3	141.8	148.5	126.8	79.4	127.2	196.1	190.4	117.8	169.7	
S	136.0	147.3	140.2	152.2	150.6	136.1	110.6	126.4	173.7	191.0	117.4	168.4	
O	148.7	142.0	134.5	147.2	152.7	136.5	117.0	126.1	169.4	190.4	118.2	156.2	
N	166.1	147.4	133.2	157.3	153.6	137.1	119.9	126.2	161.0	192.8	118.5	153.1	
D	193.7	162.9	122.7	191.1	152.9	133.6	114.4	126.4	152.2	189.2	119.0	145.2	
1979 J	198.7	117.7	114.9	119.6	151.6	135.1	118.5	126.7	154.6	192.1	119.5	142.4	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8	
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8	
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6	
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0	
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4	
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1	
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2	
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8	
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0	
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4	
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8	
1978 J	161.0	136.9	129.0	142.4	145.6	131.3	109.6	123.8	174.5	179.6	115.9	150.8	
F	163.1	140.2	132.5	145.6	146.1	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8	
M	159.7	137.1	127.0	144.2	146.0	132.9	111.5	124.8	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.7	
A	155.9	138.7	130.1	144.7	147.1	133.1	111.6	124.9	170.2	183.6	116.2	154.2	
M	150.3	138.3	130.5	143.7	147.1	132.6	110.9	125.0	170.8	183.8	116.8	151.5	
J	150.8	140.0	133.5	144.5	148.2	132.7	110.0	125.3	165.5	185.2	117.4	153.1	
J	150.7	139.1	132.4	143.7	148.3	133.1	110.3	125.7	167.6	185.9	117.8	153.5	
A	155.8	140.7	133.0	146.1	149.6	133.4	110.4	126.4	170.5	187.4	117.8	152.7	
S	159.7	143.4	132.1	151.3	151.3	133.8	109.9	126.4	170.4	188.8	117.7	154.9	
O	157.8	139.5	131.8	144.8	152.4	134.4	110.9	126.4	170.3	190.2	118.0	155.3	
N	159.0	139.8	131.8	145.5	153.3	134.9	112.0	126.4	169.7	192.8	118.7	154.2	
D	161.3	139.8	130.3	146.5	152.8	134.9	110.4	126.7	170.4	193.9	119.6	156.0	
1979 J	163.5	141.2	133.2	146.8	153.1	135.7	111.3	127.2	172.0	194.7	119.6	157.4	

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
1978	125.4	132.4	134.2	126.7	128.2	138.0	136.9	138.1	118.1	133.3	135.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1977 F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	121.0	123.2	108.3	114.1	128.9	121.1	124.4	117.9	115.8	114.9
F	122.5	134.2	131.0	119.8	126.4	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	131.0
M	123.5	134.3	131.4	118.3	126.2	134.6	129.9	134.1	120.0	130.9	136.9
A	123.6	134.0	133.4	129.3	127.4	137.2	137.3	136.8	119.4	133.8	140.7
M	126.7	129.1	133.5	124.5	124.9	138.9	136.0	136.6	120.3	130.1	136.7
J	130.7	138.2	139.5	124.9	135.3	142.2	138.5	144.1	120.4	139.7	147.5
J	133.1	117.6	130.1	112.0	119.2	136.9	130.0	134.2	112.8	123.5	119.8
A	130.8	122.5	131.8	116.8	124.5	136.4	132.6	137.0	110.3	132.2	118.7
S	125.4	139.7	140.2	186.3	138.3	141.4	169.1	145.4	118.6	146.2	146.5
O	123.2	140.0	139.4	128.8	137.7	140.4	139.4	144.1	119.7	143.2	144.9
N	122.6	142.6	140.2	130.8	137.7	141.8	141.2	145.0	120.5	142.8	147.9
D	121.5	135.0	136.8	120.2	127.1	142.9	137.3	141.3	118.0	130.6	133.9
1979 J	120.6	133.3	129.6	117.8	123.4	133.4	129.0	132.1	119.0	128.2	133.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	127.0	130.9	122.3	123.4	135.6	133.2	134.2	116.9	127.0	125.6
F	125.0	129.6	132.8	124.8	126.2	137.0	135.3	136.4	117.8	129.8	127.8
M	125.4	130.4	132.8	125.4	126.9	136.5	135.2	136.3	118.2	130.1	131.1
A	125.9	130.8	133.6	126.3	127.9	137.1	136.0	137.2	118.4	131.8	133.8
M	125.6	129.7	132.9	125.2	126.7	136.7	135.2	136.4	118.2	130.7	133.9
J	126.0	131.4	133.8	125.9	127.8	137.6	136.2	137.6	118.1	131.7	134.5
J	126.9	132.0	133.9	125.9	127.4	138.0	136.4	137.5	118.7	133.3	138.2
A	126.4	131.2	134.2	125.6	127.0	138.8	136.8	137.9	118.8	134.1	132.7
S	125.3	135.9	136.3	129.2	130.9	139.6	139.4	140.6	118.1	137.6	139.6
O	124.8	135.4	135.9	128.9	130.7	139.1	138.8	140.1	118.3	137.1	138.7
N	125.0	136.3	136.5	129.4	131.3	139.7	139.4	140.7	118.7	137.6	140.2
D	124.4	138.6	137.0	130.5	132.5	139.8	140.2	141.5	117.9	138.6	143.8
1979 J	123.8	139.5	137.5	131.1	133.0	140.3	140.8	142.1	118.0	140.1	144.2

Section 3—Table 3.1

April 1979

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
1978	63,411	68,696	-5,285	61,913	67,174	-5,261	52,390	48,922	3,468	9,523	18,252	-8,729
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,901	15,403	-1,502	13,568	14,817	-1,249	11,819	10,727	1,092	1,749	4,090	-2,341
2	16,473	17,777	-1,304	16,092	17,482	-1,390	13,569	13,031	538	2,523	4,451	-1,928
3	15,778	16,350	-572	15,415	16,024	-609	12,388	11,502	886	3,027	4,522	-1,495
4	17,259	19,166	-1,907	16,838	18,851	-2,013	14,614	13,662	952	2,224	5,189	-2,965
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,743	15,613	-870	14,350	15,035	-685	12,157	10,821	1,336	2,193	4,214	-2,021
2	15,466	16,679	-1,213	15,115	16,413	-1,298	12,727	12,044	683	2,388	4,369	-1,981
3	15,982	17,376	-1,394	15,608	17,038	-1,430	13,122	12,431	691	2,486	4,607	-2,121
4	17,220	19,028	-1,808	16,840	18,688	-1,848	14,384	13,626	758	2,456	5,062	-2,606
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709
1978	2,364	4,083	-1,719	1,053	5,358	-4,305	2,544	2,595	-51	3,562	5,634	-2,072
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481
1978 1	218	1,141	-923	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	820	1,258	-438
2	619	1,037	-418	328	1,193	-865	674	690	-16	902	1,382	-480
3	1,166	1,193	-27	317	1,119	-802	637	680	-43	907	1,434	-527
4	361	712	-351	217	1,995	-1,778	713	717	-4	933	1,560	-627
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501
1978 1	556	999	-443	224	1,186	-962	590	596	-6	823	1,271	-448
2	595	1,048	-453	296	1,223	-927	619	631	-12	878	1,340	-462
3	598	1,048	-450	324	1,282	-958	644	674	-30	920	1,467	-547
4	615	988	-373	209	1,667	-1,458	691	694	-3	941	1,556	-615

April 1979

Section 3—Tables 3.1 to 3.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
1978	1,498	1,522	-24	593	242	351	323	370	-47	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	586	-253	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-447
2	381	295	86	154	55	99	78	94	-16	149	-146
3	363	326	37	182	77	105	85	92	-7	96	-157
4	421	315	106	130	63	67	86	92	-6	205	-160
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	393	578	-185	157	53	104	74	92	-18	162	-433
2	351	266	85	146	57	89	78	94	-16	127	-115
3	374	338	36	153	69	84	85	92	-7	136	-177
4	380	340	40	137	63	74	86	92	-6	157	-185

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492	-689	590	-1,279
1978	42,198	46,868	-4,670	2,367	-7,037	3,038	2,815	223	363	-140	17,593	18,431	-838	738	-1,576
1977 3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993	-197	24	-221
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863	-139	219	-358
1978 1	9,457	10,194	-737	1,045	-1,782	691	571	120	129	-9	3,621	4,506	-885	-82	-803
2	10,897	12,338	-1,441	173	-1,614	840	762	78	108	-30	4,587	4,528	59	257	-198
3	10,269	10,934	-665	589	-1,254	759	739	20	84	-64	4,654	4,581	73	213	-140
4	11,575	13,402	-1,827	560	-2,387	748	743	5	42	-37	4,731	4,816	-85	350	-435

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3–Table 3.3

April 1979

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada receivable and payable.

²Includes guaranteed issues

³Includes changes in loans and accounts

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39 4.1 Employed
- 40 4.2 Unemployed
- 41 4.3 Participation Rates
- 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
 - 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 43 5.1 Labour Force
- 44 5.2 Employed
- 45 5.3 Unemployed
- 46 5.4 Participation Rates
- 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 48 7. Help Wanted Index
 - 8. Job Vacancies
- 49 8.1 Job Vacancies
- 49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
- 57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,328
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	6,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,653.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,106.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.7	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.6
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.5	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.3	1,116.3	9,365.2
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	819.9	1,134.0	9,496.0
M	131.5	25.8	242.2	189.0	2,387.8	3,958.0	373.8	280.9	831.0	1,166.0	9,620.3
A	129.7	25.8	247.8	191.1	2,409.9	4,006.1	378.3	284.4	834.6	1,172.3	9,712.9
M	137.4	28.5	261.7	203.3	2,508.0	4,105.5	388.4	300.1	865.8	1,201.3	10,035.4
J	148.9	30.4	271.6	217.2	2,596.4	4,256.4	404.9	318.8	906.5	1,256.0	10,445.6
J	153.8	31.7	275.3	216.8	2,523.7	4,186.0	399.2	304.7	902.6	1,203.0	10,232.3
A	155.3	31.5	274.0	214.1	2,533.8	4,176.0	402.7	304.8	904.2	1,212.7	10,245.2
S	150.4	30.4	277.3	215.9	2,599.2	4,283.4	408.9	319.7	913.2	1,269.3	10,505.4
O	150.0	30.0	276.3	221.5	2,606.8	4,275.0	413.6	325.7	940.1	1,265.0	10,540.3
N	148.7	28.7	277.7	217.0	2,604.5	4,301.8	406.0	317.4	946.3	1,239.6	10,524.6
D	147.0	28.1	274.9	213.4	2,563.6	4,240.3	403.7	313.3	943.0	1,225.0	10,390.6
1979 J	144.4	27.5	266.1	207.7	2,544.5	4,248.0	401.4	305.3	927.2	1,219.8	10,329.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,394.4	3,923.3	376.7	283.4	840.8	1,152.0	9,615.8
F	141.6	27.4	252.6	198.4	2,424.3	4,010.6	381.1	286.4	841.2	1,162.1	9,759.2
M	138.0	28.5	251.1	197.8	2,442.4	4,040.3	383.5	291.4	852.2	1,168.8	9,829.0
A	136.9	27.9	254.1	200.0	2,454.7	4,051.6	385.2	290.9	852.5	1,174.8	9,862.3
M	138.4	28.1	261.1	204.3	2,484.4	4,072.8	386.0	296.1	866.9	1,181.5	9,954.6
J	141.5	28.3	263.3	206.9	2,516.6	4,144.4	394.1	303.6	883.1	1,214.1	10,132.6
J	145.4	28.8	267.4	206.4	2,471.6	4,163.9	389.9	302.7	882.9	1,202.0	10,095.6
A	148.2	28.6	267.0	203.8	2,500.4	4,159.3	395.1	301.5	890.4	1,229.6	10,159.6
S	143.8	28.2	269.6	206.5	2,564.2	4,200.0	397.8	306.9	890.2	1,240.1	10,283.7
O	145.2	29.0	272.2	217.4	2,569.4	4,204.2	404.4	316.5	921.6	1,243.9	10,359.6
N	147.8	29.2	276.6	216.9	2,608.4	4,280.0	406.2	315.8	941.4	1,236.1	10,495.5
D	152.0	29.5	277.9	220.4	2,611.4	4,266.7	412.9	319.2	961.2	1,255.5	10,566.7
1979 J	153.7	30.1	278.1	216.4	2,565.0	4,380.4	417.0	322.0	961.3	1,269.2	10,634.5

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Transportation, communication and utilities						Finance, insurance and real estate		Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Service					
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0	7,908.1
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0	8,774.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9	687.0
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9	701.1
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1	705.6
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4	725.3
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7	753.2
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5	740.8
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2	741.5
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6	763.4
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6	765.3
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8	758.1
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8	752.0
1978 J	57.3	94.4	252.7	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.2	767.1
F	58.6	97.8	254.6	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.0	777.8
M	70.7	92.3	247.4	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,566.8	901.1	9,620.3	787.8
A	80.7	85.5	231.9	2,203.3	702.1	1,016.7	1,278.9	645.5	2,581.8	886.4	9,712.9	795.4
M	100.6	106.7	240.3	2,272.1	774.6	1,055.4	1,297.3	653.8	2,610.9	923.7	10,035.4	829.8
J	123.2	126.3	265.2	2,356.7	830.7	1,121.1	1,335.5	673.6	2,645.4	967.8	10,445.6	863.5
J	155.6	120.2	266.6	2,306.4	826.6	1,112.9	1,306.8	675.5	2,491.0	970.7	10,232.3	845.7
A	173.7	125.6	269.3	2,340.1	818.8	1,099.8	1,307.5	672.9	2,478.2	959.3	10,245.2	846.7
S	150.8	129.7	258.7	2,382.1	860.8	1,108.3	1,323.5	678.4	2,667.0	946.3	10,505.4	868.3
O	126.6	125.8	261.1	2,387.7	848.4	1,090.9	1,348.6	676.1	2,730.0	945.1	10,540.3	871.0
N	97.8	121.3	264.4	2,393.8	772.6	1,110.5	1,370.5	690.4	2,724.1	979.2	10,524.6	869.7
D	84.3	112.9	265.6	2,353.2	659.1	1,092.0	1,405.9	706.2	2,720.8	990.9	10,390.6	858.5
1979 J	72.4	110.2	267.7	2,400.3	622.4	1,085.2	1,362.3	722.5	2,735.6	950.7	10,329.4	853.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
1977 F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9	702.9
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7	713.7
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8	715.8
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7	720.0
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,085.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8	732.7
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9	736.6
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3	740.2
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5	747.8
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1	751.3
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1	754.5
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7	764.1
1978 J	94.4	104.5	253.4	2,149.4	737.6	1,010.3	1,267.1	634.4	2,469.7	895.0	9,615.8	787.6
F	97.1	107.6	256.6	2,201.7	757.9	1,025.7	1,278.5	632.3	2,509.6	892.2	9,759.2	799.4
M	98.1	110.1	246.3	2,215.3	747.1	1,026.4	1,291.6	631.8	2,545.6	916.7	9,829.0	805.0
A	103.9	113.2	238.5	2,221.6	764.3	1,029.5	1,287.7	643.4	2,560.8	899.4	9,862.3	807.8
M	103.6	113.9	240.3	2,259.9	765.6	1,048.3	1,286.6	647.6	2,563.8	924.9	9,954.6	823.1
J	104.3	112.9	259.6	2,303.0	766.4	1,092.0	1,304.7	659.1	2,591.1	939.3	10,132.6	837.6
J	109.2	106.1	263.1	2,295.6	745.4	1,077.0	1,308.4	665.8	2,596.5	928.5	10,095.6	834.3
A	112.0	109.7	266.6	2,307.8	723.7	1,072.0	1,326.5	675.9	2,626.7	938.4	10,159.6	839.6
S	111.0	110.3	260.0	2,340.5	757.5	1,092.5	1,335.4	682.9	2,653.4	940.1	10,283.7	850.2
O	118.6	110.7	262.3	2,353.3	748.4	1,087.0	1,337.3	682.9	2,700.3	958.7	10,359.6	856.2
N	116.0	115.7	263.7	2,388.5	741.4	1,120.4	1,347.5	700.5	2,707.5	994.3	10,495.5	867.5
D	111.5	123.7	267.5	2,395.4	750.2	1,115.4	1,357.0	717.5	2,732.5	995.9	10,566.7	873.1
1979 J	114.3	122.1	268.5	2,457.4	742.6	1,109.4	1,387.2	728.5	2,736.2	968.3	10,634.5	878.0

¹Excludes military pay and allowances²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 A	16,983	10,229	9,327	902	6,754	60.2	8.8
M	17,016	10,527	9,715	812	6,489	61.9	7.7
J	17,043	10,735	9,932	803	6,307	63.0	7.5
J	17,070	10,978	10,110	868	6,092	64.3	7.9
A	17,104	10,975	10,147	827	6,130	64.2	7.5
S	17,130	10,580	9,793	787	6,550	61.8	7.4
O	17,156	10,583	9,807	776	6,574	61.7	7.3
N	17,183	10,546	9,717	829	6,636	61.4	7.9
D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 A	10,422	9,576	846			61.4	8.1
M	10,464	9,645	819			61.5	7.8
J	10,460	9,630	830			61.4	7.9
J	10,490	9,636	854			61.5	8.1
A	10,551	9,687	864			61.7	8.2
S	10,582	9,710	872			61.8	8.2
O	10,616	9,731	885			61.9	8.3
N	10,629	9,733	896			61.9	8.4
D	10,639	9,735	904			61.8	8.5
1978 J	10,663	9,777	886			61.9	8.3
F	10,719	9,825	894			62.1	8.3
M	10,799	9,875	924			62.5	8.6
A	10,800	9,884	916			62.4	8.5
M	10,847	9,920	927			62.5	8.5
J	10,885	9,962	923			62.7	8.5
J	10,926	10,018	908			62.8	8.3
A	10,949	10,027	922			62.8	8.4
S	10,975	10,042	933			62.9	8.5
O	10,969	10,070	899			62.8	8.2
N	10,999	10,093	906			62.9	8.2
D	11,037	10,142	895			63.0	8.1
1979 J	11,129	10,232	897			63.4	8.1
F	11,105	10,233	872			63.2	7.9
M	11,147	10,271	876			63.3	7.9

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1. Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	9,327	5,823	3,504	2,256	1,218	1,038	7,071	4,605	2,466
M	9,715	6,091	3,623	2,460	1,364	1,096	7,255	4,727	2,527
J	9,932	6,236	3,696	2,611	1,455	1,155	7,322	4,781	2,541
J	10,110	6,354	3,756	2,837	1,574	1,263	7,273	4,780	2,492
A	10,147	6,388	3,759	2,818	1,570	1,248	7,329	4,818	2,511
S	9,793	6,128	3,665	2,379	1,297	1,082	7,414	4,830	2,583
O	9,807	6,121	3,686	2,375	1,289	1,086	7,431	4,832	2,600
N	9,717	6,046	3,671	2,341	1,262	1,079	7,376	4,784	2,592
D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626
A	9,632	5,988	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1977 A	9,576	6,013	3,563	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,160	4,694	2,466
M	9,645	6,031	3,614	2,428	1,326	1,102	7,217	4,705	2,512
J	9,630	6,018	3,612	2,409	1,314	1,095	7,221	4,704	2,517
J	9,636	6,010	3,626	2,407	1,306	1,101	7,229	4,704	2,525
A	9,687	6,034	3,653	2,413	1,311	1,102	7,274	4,723	2,551
S	9,710	6,054	3,656	2,433	1,323	1,110	7,277	4,731	2,546
O	9,731	6,067	3,664	2,425	1,317	1,108	7,306	4,750	2,556
N	9,733	6,062	3,671	2,417	1,309	1,108	7,316	4,753	2,563
D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2. Unemployed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519	
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729	
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200	
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 A	902	535	367	398	228	170	504	307	197	
M	812	461	351	396	221	175	417	240	176	
J	803	438	365	418	231	187	385	207	178	
J	868	473	396	487	271	216	381	201	180	
A	827	417	410	411	223	188	416	194	222	
S	787	399	388	380	206	174	407	193	214	
O	776	393	383	376	202	174	400	191	209	
N	829	443	386	392	222	170	437	221	216	
D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206	
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232	
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232	
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242	
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229	
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218	
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209	
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217	
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242	
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240	
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216	
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214	
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204	
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229	
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224	
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	3	
1977 A	846	470	376	405	224	181	441	246	195	
M	819	464	355	390	222	168	429	242	187	
J	830	467	363	391	223	168	439	244	195	
J	854	478	376	417	231	186	437	247	190	
A	864	479	385	416	235	181	448	244	204	
S	872	488	384	413	236	177	459	252	207	
O	885	486	399	427	243	184	458	243	215	
N	896	496	400	427	249	178	469	247	222	
D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222	
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215	
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221	
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232	
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225	
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229	
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226	
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228	
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223	
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231	
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222	
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220	
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221	
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217	
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216	
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3. Participation rates¹

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	60.2	76.2	44.8	59.6	64.6	54.5	60.5	80.5	41.5
M	61.9	78.4	45.9	64.0	70.6	57.3	61.1	81.2	42.0
J	63.0	79.7	46.8	67.8	75.0	60.4	61.3	81.5	42.1
J	64.3	81.4	47.8	74.3	82.0	66.5	60.8	81.2	41.3
A	64.2	81.0	47.9	72.1	79.6	64.5	61.4	81.5	42.2
S	61.8	77.6	46.5	61.5	66.6	56.4	61.8	81.6	43.1
O	61.7	77.3	46.6	61.3	66.0	56.5	61.8	81.5	43.2
N	61.4	76.9	46.4	60.8	65.6	56.0	61.6	81.0	43.1
D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 A	61.4	77.7	45.6	63.3	68.9	57.7	60.7	81.0	41.4
M	61.5	77.7	45.8	63.1	69.0	57.2	60.9	80.9	41.9
J	61.4	77.5	45.8	62.7	68.4	56.9	60.9	80.8	42.0
J	61.5	77.4	46.1	63.1	68.3	57.9	60.9	80.7	42.0
A	61.7	77.5	46.4	63.1	68.6	57.6	61.2	80.8	42.5
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.1	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4
O	61.9	77.8	46.5	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.3	81.0	42.6
N	61.9	77.7	46.6	63.3	68.9	57.6	61.4	81.0	42.8
D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.0	15.8	14.0	6.7	6.3	7.4
M	7.7	7.0	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.7	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.8	12.7	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.4	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.0	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.8	5.1	3.8	7.4
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.3	15.0	13.6	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 A	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.8	5.0	7.3
M	7.8	7.1	8.9	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.9	6.9
J	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.9	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.4	14.8	15.0	14.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.7	15.2	14.1	5.8	4.9	7.4
S	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.1	13.8	5.9	5.1	7.5
O	8.3	7.4	9.8	15.0	15.6	14.2	5.9	4.9	7.8
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.8	6.0	4.9	8.0
D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	10,229	179	46	320	243	2,670	3,899	451	401	896	1,124
M	10,527	195	50	330	261	2,746	4,010	457	412	913	1,154
J	10,735	204	52	337	270	2,818	4,078	465	419	919	1,172
J	10,978	212	54	351	284	2,885	4,143	478	431	939	1,201
A	10,975	209	54	352	284	2,877	4,155	476	437	940	1,190
S	10,580	197	49	333	270	2,785	3,997	457	420	912	1,159
O	10,583	192	49	331	269	2,773	4,020	461	422	919	1,145
N	10,546	195	48	330	263	2,776	4,007	458	414	917	1,140
D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	10,422	187	49	326	257	2,734	3,968	459	409	911	1,132
M	10,464	193	49	328	257	2,745	3,993	454	405	908	1,142
J	10,460	194	49	328	258	2,736	3,978	455	410	903	1,149
J	10,490	194	49	329	264	2,739	3,983	458	409	904	1,151
A	10,551	194	50	334	263	2,756	4,009	458	414	910	1,154
S	10,582	190	48	332	262	2,775	4,021	457	415	912	1,161
O	10,616	189	48	329	264	2,782	4,057	461	418	918	1,147
N	10,629	195	48	331	265	2,795	4,032	459	418	923	1,156
D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	9,327	145	40	279	206	2,387	3,602	421	378	853	1,017
M	9,715	165	45	296	226	2,476	3,737	433	394	876	1,067
J	9,932	175	49	305	238	2,549	3,800	442	405	889	1,081
J	10,110	181	49	317	250	2,593	3,860	452	411	897	1,099
A	10,147	181	50	320	252	2,602	3,879	452	421	899	1,093
S	9,793	170	46	301	240	2,509	3,737	434	406	877	1,072
O	9,807	164	45	300	237	2,496	3,778	440	408	884	1,056
N	9,717	163	43	297	228	2,486	3,755	430	398	876	1,042
D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 A	9,576	157	44	290	224	2,464	3,681	429	388	871	1,032
M	9,645	166	44	294	225	2,474	3,713	428	387	868	1,052
J	9,630	164	45	294	225	2,469	3,699	429	392	865	1,052
J	9,636	163	44	297	230	2,454	3,710	432	391	862	1,051
A	9,687	163	45	301	228	2,474	3,724	432	397	867	1,055
S	9,710	160	44	297	228	2,480	3,735	431	397	872	1,065
O	9,731	158	43	295	228	2,475	3,777	434	398	878	1,049
N	9,733	162	43	296	228	2,483	3,754	430	399	879	1,057
D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Dnt.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	902	34	6	40	37	283	297	31	24	43	107
M	812	29	5	34	35	270	274	24	17	37	87
J	803	29	4	32	32	269	278	22	15	31	92
J	868	31	5	34	34	291	283	25	20	43	102
A	827	29	4	32	33	275	276	24	16	41	97
S	787	27	4	32	30	276	259	23	14	35	87
O	776	28	4	31	32	277	243	22	15	35	89
N	829	32	5	33	35	290	251	28	16	42	97
D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1977 A	846	30	5	36	33	270	287	30	21	40	100
M	819	27	5	34	32	271	280	26	18	40	90
J	830	30	4	34	33	267	279	26	18	38	97
J	854	31	5	32	34	285	273	26	18	42	100
A	864	31	5	33	35	282	285	26	17	43	99
S	872	30	4	35	34	295	286	26	18	40	96
O	885	31	5	34	36	307	280	27	20	40	98
N	896	33	5	35	37	312	278	29	19	44	99
D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	60.2	47.7	54.9	53.8	50.3	57.1	63.1	61.2	60.5	66.6	60.8
M	61.9	51.9	59.3	55.6	54.0	58.7	64.8	61.8	61.9	67.7	62.3
J	63.0	54.3	61.8	56.6	55.7	60.2	65.7	62.8	63.0	67.9	63.1
J	64.3	56.3	63.2	58.9	58.5	61.5	66.7	64.6	64.6	69.2	64.6
A	64.2	55.5	63.3	59.0	58.4	61.3	66.7	64.2	65.3	68.9	63.8
S	61.8	52.1	57.7	55.7	55.4	59.3	64.1	61.8	62.7	66.6	62.0
O	61.7	50.8	56.8	55.2	55.1	59.1	64.3	62.2	62.9	66.9	61.1
N	61.4	51.4	55.5	54.9	53.6	59.1	64.0	61.7	61.5	66.6	60.7
D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	61.4	50.0	58.3	54.9	53.3	58.5	64.2	62.2	61.7	67.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	53.2	58.7	64.5	61.4	60.9	67.3	61.6
J	61.4	51.6	57.6	55.1	53.3	58.4	64.1	61.5	61.6	66.7	61.9
J	61.5	51.5	57.6	55.2	54.4	58.4	64.1	61.9	61.3	66.6	61.9
A	61.7	51.5	58.8	55.9	54.0	58.8	64.4	61.8	61.9	66.7	61.9
S	61.8	50.3	55.8	55.5	53.7	59.1	64.4	61.7	61.9	66.6	62.1
O	61.9	50.0	55.8	54.9	54.0	59.3	64.9	62.2	62.3	66.8	61.2
N	61.9	51.5	55.8	55.2	54.1	59.5	64.4	61.9	62.2	67.0	61.6
D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.3
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	68.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	8.8	19.0	13.6	12.6	15.1	10.6	7.6	6.8	5.9	4.8	9.6
M	7.7	15.1	9.3	10.4	13.5	9.8	6.8	5.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.2	6.8	9.5	11.7	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.7	7.4	9.1	11.5	9.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.4	13.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.9	7.5
O	7.3	14.5	8.5	9.4	12.0	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.4	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.5	10.8	10.0	13.4	10.4	6.3	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 A	8.1	16.0	10.2	11.0	12.8	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.1	4.4	8.8
M	7.8	14.0	10.2	10.4	12.5	9.9	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.4	7.9
J	7.9	15.5	8.2	10.4	12.8	9.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	4.2	8.4
J	8.1	16.0	10.2	9.7	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.6	8.7
A	8.2	16.0	10.0	9.9	13.3	10.2	7.1	5.7	4.1	4.7	8.6
S	8.2	15.8	8.3	10.5	13.0	10.6	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.4	8.3
O	8.3	16.4	10.4	10.3	13.6	11.0	6.9	5.9	4.8	4.4	8.5
N	8.4	16.9	10.4	10.6	14.0	11.2	6.9	6.3	4.5	4.8	8.6
D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Claims data			Benefits data								
		Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Type of benefits paid						
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴	
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250	
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963	
1978	9,820	743	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072	
1977 F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356	
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768	
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125	
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875	
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504	
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293	
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099	
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318	
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591	
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091	
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120	
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742	
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607	
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634	
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192	
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653	
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659	
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711	
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240	
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838	
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549	
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014	
D	9,849	779	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233	
1979 J	9,648	932	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577	

¹Beneficiaries refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia	
						Seasonally adjusted	
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178	
1977	153	152	189	104	198	147	
1978	165	139	206	113	228	147	
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165	
2	149	132	186	100	197	138	
3	155	149	193	103	214	142	
4	156	131	190	103	227	149	
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149	
2	149	170	180	105	192	144	
3	148	129	186	98	199	148	
4	153	136	198	103	190	146	
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135	
2	152	135	188	106	201	144	
3	158	124	198	105	228	147	
4	188	167	220	138	270	164	

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	NB	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	
1975 4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1	37.9	0.4	1.0	0.6	8.1	14.6	1.4	1.2	6.9	3.5	44.7
2	45.6	0.6	1.2	0.9	10.0	16.9	2.2	1.6	7.1	4.8	43.0
3	50.0	0.4	1.4	0.9	10.5	18.3	2.2	1.6	9.8	4.6	40.7

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	NB	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	
1975 4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	8
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	—
2	5	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	5	5
3	5	3	5	4	4	5	6	5	12	4	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	
1975 4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.8
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1	34.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	7.4	13.1	1.2	1.1	6.3	3.0	39.7
2	39.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	8.6	15.1	1.8	1.3	6.4	3.9	37.6
3	45.0	0.4	1.3	0.7	9.4	16.6	1.9	1.3	8.9	4.0	37.0

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	
1975 4 ²	14.9	x	x	3.8	5.2	x	x	x	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1	12.1	0.3	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.4	2.4	1.0	13.4
2	13.5	0.4	0.3	3.0	5.0	0.6	2.3	1.2	14.2
3	16.1	0.4	0.3	3.8	5.6	0.7	3.3	1.3	13.0

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Total ⁴	Manufacturing													Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
		Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and bever- ages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood			
D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	—	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7	
1978	7,489.6	54.9	1.2	1,744.2	2,594.2	531.4	0.4	33.1	10.6	17.5	6.4	7.0	150.7	50.0	74.8	
1977 J	219.0	0.6	14.3	13.1	137.6	8.9	—	0.6	—	—	1.3	0.5	7.0	2.3	35.1	
F	175.7	1.4	0.4	27.9	87.8	15.0	—	2.9	—	0.2	2.0	1.1	6.5	1.6	13.9	
M	207.3	5.3	—	7.0	120.5	13.8	—	1.1	—	5.3	2.4	6.7	3.1	—	28.1	
A	329.4	4.6	0.4	7.5	217.5	18.1	—	4.5	—	7.9	2.0	—	5.2	2.6	41.0	
M	299.9	2.5	—	6.6	197.6	18.3	—	0.2	3.2	8.6	1.6	8.2	6.6	3.6	37.2	
J	307.5	1.8	—	2.9	170.6	19.8	—	3.4	—	0.2	—	2.7	6.9	5.0	15.2	
J	405.8	1.6	—	0.4	141.6	20.4	—	6.8	—	5.5	—	—	4.9	4.9	2.0	
A	346.0	1.8	—	9.1	166.1	14.4	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.1	5.9	13.2	
S	245.1	1.9	—	6.7	159.2	13.1	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2	
O	178.3	0.7	—	9.4	112.0	6.7	—	3.7	—	0.4	—	—	5.6	2.4	1.3	
N	240.9	—	—	0.2	98.6	8.5	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	6.6	1.0	1.3	
D	353.1	—	—	0.2	84.3	9.6	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	8.1	0.6	0.2	
1978 J	366.2	—	—	0.2	96.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	4.8	0.3	4.1	
F	278.5	—	—	6.9	126.8	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.0	4.1	
M	406.5	2.8	—	98.8	136.4	14.7	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.2	3.8	1.3	
A	475.6	6.7	—	187.8	147.6	19.5	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	6.2	1.2	—	
M	507.5	0.7	—	181.5	176.0	22.0	—	—	1.1	—	—	3.8	9.2	5.7	0.4	
J	698.0	1.0	—	135.4	281.3	103.8	—	0.2	—	5.1	—	0.7	14.2	14.3	1.7	
J	999.9	3.1	1.2	64.6	386.9	195.6	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	9.9	8.3	16.6	
A	1,017.1	3.1	—	11.1	411.1	98.6	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	—	—	13.8	3.2	9.9	
S	815.1	14.1	—	167.5	271.8	17.4	—	11.7	0.5	3.2	—	0.3	19.4	1.9	3.3	
O	853.7	12.4	—	302.8	256.6	17.0	—	7.3	3.1	2.3	—	—	26.7	7.9	7.4	
N	595.6	4.3	—	298.3	178.9	14.9	—	8.7	1.8	—	3.2	0.7	19.2	1.4	12.9	
D	475.9	6.7	—	289.3	124.8	6.8	0.4	3.7	—	—	3.2	1.5	15.6	—	13.1	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printings ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Trade		Community, business and personal service industries	
													Whole- sale	Retail		
D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6	
1978	293.4	239.2	158.5	33.9	550.0	267.3	90.8	23.9	47.7	8.4	1,200.3	911.9	76.9	192.8	711.9	
1977 J	5.2	16.0	4.5	6.8	9.6	13.4	9.0	1.1	10.8	5.8	5.0	13.3	1.3	2.4	30.3	
F	4.7	4.4	1.1	3.5	5.4	1.0	6.2	0.9	10.7	0.9	5.8	7.4	4.2	3.5	42.2	
M	5.1	4.1	11.5	2.5	6.9	1.6	6.9	—	6.2	0.6	14.6	9.5	4.7	2.2	57.0	
A	4.5	20.1	18.2	33.0	43.1	8.9	3.6	—	3.0	1.6	14.8	7.8	7.8	1.7	66.3	
M	5.0	3.7	26.3	11.6	20.9	35.2	2.6	—	3.4	1.4	7.3	35.4	6.0	2.2	42.3	
J	6.5	27.6	22.0	4.7	30.1	21.1	1.9	—	2.0	1.5	48.6	32.4	4.4	2.8	44.2	
J	5.3	9.2	10.2	0.8	48.3	16.1	6.3	—	1.0	—	182.9	22.1	5.8	6.9	44.5	
A	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	—	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1	
S	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	—	—	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7	
O	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	—	—	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9	
N	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	—	—	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1	
D	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	—	—	—	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0	
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	—	—	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5	
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	—	—	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9	
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	—	7.6	1.9	—	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5	
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0	
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.5	4.1	3.3	2.4	0.4	50.4	36.6	5.7	2.4	54.3	
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.0	10.9	2.5	3.0	1.0	121.4	36.1	7.5	41.1	74.3	
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	28.9	50.3	10.6	2.4	5.8	1.0	425.4	37.7	4.4	39.2	37.3	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.2	62.7	10.3	2.8	8.5	0.3	433.6	62.4	15.5	7.5	72.9	
S	8.2	34.2	29.0	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	2.3	7.7	1.8	118.0	99.3	12.9	21.8	109.7	
O	8.4	26.7	25.8	3.5	97.8	8.7	6.9	—	7.1	0.2	20.8	190.8	9.6	33.3	26.7	
N	37.1	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	2.5	7.7	0.2	7.7	12.8	4.3	12.4	75.2	
D	34.3	7.5	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	2.2	2.9	0.2	2.3	13.5	2.8	2.6	31.6	—	

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost will also be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing						Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction		Total	Wholesale	Retail	Service ⁴	
		D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324
D	1327	D	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1334	4852	1335	1336
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977	F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978	J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	74.0	115.3	127.3	115.6	141.8	88.8	131.6	181.7	154.9	196.5	201.6	256.5
1979	J	144.7	70.2	115.9	127.2	115.5	141.8	80.5	131.4	175.5		202.6	255.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977	F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978	J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	80.1	116.1	129.9	119.5	143.1	97.9	134.6	175.0	156.2	185.2	202.7	265.5
1979	J	149.1	82.1	116.7	130.4	119.4	144.0	93.3	135.3	176.4		204.0	265.8

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

April 1979

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	123.6	151.5	134.3	130.9	126.0	151.6	124.3	143.1	206.5	172.6
1979 J	144.7	119.6	146.1	131.4	127.3	124.8	150.2	122.9	140.5	204.0	170.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	127.7	161.7	136.7	136.2	127.5	153.1	126.2	145.3	209.3	174.2
1979 J	149.1	132.9	167.4	136.9	136.8	128.5	153.7	126.6	145.9	210.9	175.4

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries		Chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non- metallic mineral products
						Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries									
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	104.7	125.2	79.1	108.4	106.8	129.3	130.2	129.1	135.2	128.4	129.7	136.9	168.9	174.6	128.9	117.5

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing				Construction	Transport- ation, communica- tion and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate		Service			
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods				Wholesale	Retail						
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450					
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49					
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28					
1977 F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06					
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15					
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	166.18					
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95					
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31					
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28					
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89					
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14					
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97					
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39					
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22					
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85					
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98					
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13					
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10					
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78					
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20					
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61					
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73					
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48					
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81					
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24					
D	269.32	268.46	391.89	292.36	271.86	313.08	373.89	323.87	270.48	177.16	256.74	185.08					
1979 J	276.25	382.03	406.54	301.06	280.98	321.33	390.55	327.53			260.87	186.74					

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²									Durable manufacturing						
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries	Chem- icals and coal products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex electri- cal)	Transpor- tation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	268.89	298.81
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.60	294.33	183.58	246.14	175.78	347.17	410.24	321.25	299.69	235.34	352.38	293.74	311.11	343.35	283.93	318.35

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002). Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1977 F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	* 255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	266.53	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	296.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.32	255.11	198.45	226.73	242.73	266.81	267.91	246.52	259.31	281.63	300.91
1979 J	276.25	263.89	201.94	234.03	250.90	271.31	274.84	251.52	265.70	290.12	311.36

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14.

²Includes Yukon and North West Territories

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527		
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69	
1977 F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90	
1978 J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96	
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	6.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99	
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04	
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03	
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13	
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19	
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27	
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33	
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44	
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48	
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48	
D	9.26	7.05	7.09	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.95	4.59	5.60	4.73	7.58	5.54	8.45	
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex electri- cal)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- tri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit			
										1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537							
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	3.81
1977 F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.87	3.82
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	3.84
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.91	3.82
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.82	3.80
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	3.84
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91
1978 J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05
D	7.59	8.32	7.25	7.53	8.07	6.22	7.63	9.44	7.17	10.52	10.76	9.93	8.26	6.44	4.33	4.11
1979 J										10.76	10.89	10.43				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
		Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	Unadj	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.10	39.20	39.70	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20	
1977 F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3	
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7	
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4	
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5	
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4	
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0	
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.4	39.4	37.4	38.3	39.3	40.5	37.1	40.0	36.6	40.3	33.7	38.0	39.2	39.0	
1979 J	41.5	39.0	39.1	38.2	38.2	39.8	39.8									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and lavems	
										Total	Building	Engineering				
										Urban transit						
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1977 F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	34.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.3
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	34.9	40.0	38.5	39.5	40.1	39.0	39.8	40.0	39.4	36.0	35.7	36.6	40.6	42.8	31.9	25.3
1979 J										37.1	36.2	39.9				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 66 3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confectionery manu- facturers	
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors			Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Feed industry		Biscuit manu- facturers	
		Total	Poultry processors				Dairy products						Bakeries industry	
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1		
1978	190.3	205.5	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.3	203.4	190.9	187.8	220.7	196.4	246.2		
1977 M	171.1	181.8	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7		
A	172.9	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8		
M	173.9	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3		
J	174.1	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8		
J	175.3	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6		
A	175.8	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7		
S	176.9	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5		
O	177.8	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5		
N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5		
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4		
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4		
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7		
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2		
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8		
M	186.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8		
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8		
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8		
A	191.7	206.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0		
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9		
O	197.5	213.1	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	223.0	202.0	249.2		
N	198.3	213.9	226.2	232.3	269.5	192.7	206.9	196.2	198.6	223.0	204.3	249.3		
D	198.9	214.8	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.4	207.0	197.3	201.3	222.8	204.2	251.4		
1979 J	203.2	220.2	235.1	234.6	285.1	195.6	210.8	226.6	202.0	229.2	219.1	253.6		
F	205.7	224.5	250.0	237.2	289.5	196.7	212.4	227.3	202.1	230.6	219.0	253.6		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Miscel- laneous food processors			Soft drink manu- facturers	Tobacco products industries			Rubber and plastic products industries			Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S.		
		Vege- table oil mills	N.E.S.	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Total	Tire and lube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products				
		509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2	
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	208.8	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7	
1977 M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9	
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.3	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1	
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3	
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6	
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0	
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4	
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9	
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	146.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3	
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3	
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4	
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8	
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4	
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2	
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9	
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8	
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4	
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8	
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7	
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.2	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3	
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	214.9	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1	
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.4	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.6	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.4	
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.4	139.9	208.4	183.1	155.1	160.6	149.3	184.2	167.5	164.9	
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	216.4	145.0	208.4	183.1	155.5	162.2	150.6	189.0	168.8	166.5	
F	191.0	242.2	229.7	216.6	145.4	208.4	185.0	161.7	163.7	150.6	189.0	174.3	167.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.3	261.4	177.6	216.9	160.9	159.6	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.2	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.6	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.2	283.8	180.7	219.1	162.8	161.6	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.1	294.6	182.2	223.0	162.8	162.9	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.2	304.8	184.6	224.3	162.8	164.4	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	204.9	311.5	185.7	225.1	163.0	165.2	211.8	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	212.6	327.9	189.9	239.8	172.8	168.8	219.1	193.0	142.8	137.5	127.8	199.9
F	219.2	356.5	192.7	247.0	172.8	169.4	219.1	192.9	144.3	138.6	128.1	199.9
Year and Month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries						
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0	
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.8	220.5	198.8	
1977 M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2	
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7	
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3	
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7	
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7	
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7	
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8	
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2	
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2	
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2	
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4	
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3	
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9	
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6	
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1	
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.6	311.6	248.3	234.6	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	181.0	166.0	242.3	317.4	251.8	239.4	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.7	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.1	239.6	209.9	
1979 J	146.6	131.7	129.0	170.2	186.5	166.3	246.8	298.9	257.0	244.2	212.4	
F	147.7	131.7	130.6	171.3	187.5	170.4	249.8	300.1	261.0	246.6	213.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries				
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufac- turers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- lanous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton set-up boxes	
		D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2	
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.5	183.3	188.9	167.8	180.7	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9	
1977 M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9	
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6	
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7	
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2	
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8	
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8	
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3	
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3	
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0	
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9	
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3	
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9	
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.3	191.8	169.7	184.2	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5	
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.4	195.2	169.7	187.8	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8	
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.7	190.6	197.5	169.6	187.9	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5	
1979 J	264.6	222.9	213.8	187.5	191.2	197.9	172.2	188.3	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.3	
F	266.3	222.9	214.3	187.5	191.6	197.9	174.6	188.6	227.6	245.8	230.6	178.4	
Paper and allied industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Primary metal industries								Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding				
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding			Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
	D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3		
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.6	203.9	217.7	199.5	220.5	191.5	153.0	238.9		
1977 M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8		
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2		
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0		
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6		
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7		
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7		
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7		
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7		
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2		
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5		
O	176.6	176.0	180.0	219.5	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	252.4		
N	176.8	176.4	181.6	220.0	213.7	223.8	201.7	239.3	195.9	165.3	257.1		
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	220.7	214.1	224.8	201.8	239.9	201.7	165.3	256.1		
1979 J	177.5	181.0	189.7	226.4	217.7	238.8	205.9	246.5	211.4	167.6	261.4		
F	177.6	181.6	190.9	233.7	218.9	238.8	208.0	262.1	213.9	180.1	275.3		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.2	235.5	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.7	168.6	188.6	176.8	148.0	143.8	174.9
1977 M	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
A	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
M	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
J	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
A	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.0	190.7	179.7	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.0	191.5	180.8	150.8	150.5	181.2
N	196.4	264.3	195.1	193.7	183.9	176.7	172.8	194.1	181.4	151.9	150.6	181.8
D	196.9	264.4	195.3	195.7	184.3	176.7	173.1	194.2	181.7	153.1	150.6	182.0
1979 J	200.0	265.0	198.3	198.9	192.8	178.6	174.5	195.4	183.3	154.2	154.9	183.6
F	201.4	265.0	199.0	200.1	193.2	179.0	174.6	195.8	183.5	154.2	154.9	184.2
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Manufacturers of major electrical appliances (electrical and non-electrical)						Non-metallic mineral products industries					
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	156.9	139.7	157.3	176.3	115.7	164.0	156.4	196.8	164.0	192.3	196.4	173.5
1977 M	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
J	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.0	141.5	158.3	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	166.7	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.3	141.2	159.1	182.6	117.4	167.9	162.1	197.4	166.6	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.1	140.5	159.4	182.8	117.6	168.1	164.7	207.5	168.6	193.9	200.0	176.5
D	160.6	140.3	159.1	182.6	118.3	170.1	165.1	206.4	169.1	194.2	201.6	176.5
1979 J	162.0	141.5	160.1	191.2	118.4	172.6	167.5	207.0	171.0	202.3	205.7	179.2
F	162.7	141.5	160.5	191.3	118.4	173.0	170.9	209.4	171.2	203.3	210.0	183.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufac- turers	Concrete products manufac- turers	Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers	Glass & glass products manufac- turers	Abrasives manufac- turers	Lime manufac- turers	Refrac- tories manufac- turers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7	
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.0	223.6	252.9	222.5	..	..
1977 M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	198.9	236.9	238.9	
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	241.5	243.8	
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	241.4	243.5	
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	242.6	244.8	
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	242.5	244.6	
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	242.7	244.8	
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	256.4	259.1	
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	259.0	261.8	
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4	
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3	
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7	
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7	
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6	
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9	
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8	
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2	
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5	
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4	
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	..	..
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	163.6	229.7	256.8	221.7	..	..
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.1	229.9	256.8	236.4	..	..
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.7	208.3	172.5	237.9	269.3	236.4	..	..
F	226.0	214.8	199.6	208.7	172.6	242.0	269.3	236.4	..	..
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and Month	Manufacturing industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry
	Total	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	548301	618401
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0
1978	189.2	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.3	189.7	204.0	249.8	158.5	178.7
1977 M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	150.8	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8
O	193.7	208.2	143.0	185.4	157.7	158.4	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	182.2
N	193.8	209.1	143.5	185.9	158.4	154.4	200.8	209.2	257.2	158.7	182.2
D	194.9	209.6	144.5	187.0	160.5	159.3	203.1	210.6	257.7	158.7	182.2
1979 J	198.8	212.2	149.1	190.0	162.1	162.9	203.6	214.1	263.5	159.1	182.6
F	199.6	213.9	149.3	190.0	161.8	164.0	206.1	214.5	265.0	159.1	186.9
											388.6
											152.5
											167.0
											191.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Year and month	Canada, (1971 = 100)													Reclassified by goods and services			
	All items and main components													Reclassified by goods and services			
	Housing					Health and personal care				Recreation, education and reading		Tobacco and alcohol			Goods			Services
Year and month	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	Services	
Weights	100	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36		
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805		
1977	160.8	180.1	161.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2		
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3		
1977 A	157.9	174.7	159.1	156.1	175.4	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7		
M	159.2	177.2	160.0	156.8	176.1	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3		
J	160.3	179.1	161.3	158.2	177.3	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6		
J	161.8	182.9	162.1	159.0	178.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6		
A	162.5	183.9	163.2	160.5	179.0	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6		
S	163.4	184.3	164.3	161.2	181.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0		
O	165.0	186.9	166.6	164.3	182.9	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2		
N	166.1	188.4	167.3	165.1	183.2	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9		
D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4		
1978 J	167.8	193.0	168.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4		
F	168.9	194.3	169.6	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6		
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4		
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0		
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7		
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4		
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5		
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6		
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4		
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6		
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9		
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4		
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0		
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9		
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1		
All items indexes for regional cities ²																	
Year and month	(1971 = 100)																
	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	485000	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487750	487500	488000	488250	488500			
1977	169.1	159.8	162.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	159.1	161.2	162.2	160.5	164.7			
1978	182.8	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	171.6	175.8	176.7	173.8	177.4			
1977 A	166.1	157.8	160.2	156.3	156.6	157.5	157.4	159.5	160.2	156.6	158.0	159.5	158.4	162.4			
M	167.5	159.0	161.1	157.4	157.9	158.5	158.6	160.8	160.8	157.4	159.4	160.6	159.5	163.2			
J	168.9	160.2	162.0	159.1	158.8	159.9	160.0	161.9	162.2	158.8	160.5	161.3	160.3	164.2			
J	171.0	161.0	163.0	160.5	161.0	160.9	161.1	163.6	163.3	159.5	161.3	162.5	161.2	165.2			
A	171.4	161.7	164.2	161.5	161.4	161.4	161.5	164.1	164.5	161.4	163.3	164.2	162.1	166.0			
S	171.7	162.6	165.5	162.0	162.4	162.1	162.2	165.1	165.6	161.8	163.8	164.5	162.3	166.8			
O	172.8	163.4	166.1	163.2	163.8	163.8	164.1	166.7	166.6	164.2	166.5	166.7	164.6	168.2			
N	173.5	164.5	167.3	164.4	164.6	164.8	165.3	167.8	168.5	165.1	168.2	168.2	165.5	169.1			
D	174.8	165.4	168.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	165.6	168.6	169.2	166.2	170.2			
1978 J	175.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	169.4	169.4	166.2	169.3	170.1	166.6	171.0			
F	176.3	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	166.7	170.4	167.9	171.7				
M	178.1	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	168.1	172.1	172.5	170.3	173.5			
A	179.1	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	169.0	173.2	173.7	170.9	174.3			
M	180.4	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	170.3	175.3	175.4	172.7	176.2			
J	181.2	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	174.7	171.7	176.5	176.9	174.1	177.7			
J	184.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	176.1	177.7	173.6	178.2	178.1	175.7	178.8			
A	185.3	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	173.7	178.0	178.3	175.4	179.2			
S	184.8	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	174.0	177.7	178.5	176.3	180.2			
O	187.9	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	174.7	178.5	180.8	177.6	181.2			
N	190.1	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	175.5	179.9	182.4	178.9	182.2			
D	190.6	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	176.2	180.4	182.9	178.9	183.0			
1979 J	191.1	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	178.3	182.7	183.7	180.3	184.1			
F	192.9	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	179.8	184.2	186.6	182.6	185.6			
M	194.9	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	181.6	185.7	188.5	184.3	187.5			

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Section 5—Table 3

April 1979

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada						Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements		
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour	On basic rates	Including pay supplements
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.0	206.2	199.9	197.5	185.1	201.1	192.3	193.3	179.8	208.4	204.7	213.3
1977 M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	..	..
A	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	..	..
M	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	..	..
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	..	..
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	..	..
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	..	..
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	..	..
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	..	..
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	..	..
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	..	..
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	..	..
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	..	..
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	..	..
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	..	..
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	..	..
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	..	..
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	..	..
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.8	182.1	211.0	..	..
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.6	184.2	212.5	..	..
O	197.6	190.0	211.2	204.8	204.9	190.4	205.9	197.5	199.6	187.0	213.5	..	..
N	200.2	193.4	212.3	207.1	206.2	194.3	207.1	199.3	200.3	187.7	214.2	..	..
D	200.0	192.9	212.6	209.3	205.6	193.8	207.1	199.6	200.5	187.8	214.5	..	..
1979 J	201.9	195.9	212.6	211.4	207.2	195.4	209.4	202.3	201.3	189.3	214.6	..	..
F	203.3	198.1	212.6	212.3	208.6	196.7	211.0	204.3	203.5	193.4	214.6	..	..
New housing price indexes													
1976 = 100													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 M	105.4	103.0	99.1	105.0	106.0	105.7	102.3	106.6	100.5	101.9	100.4	105.8	102.7
A	105.5	103.0	99.6	105.7	108.1	105.8	102.3	106.6	100.5	102.2	99.7	105.6	103.2
M	105.3	102.4	99.7	106.0	108.2	106.5	102.3	107.6	100.8	105.0	99.8	105.6	103.4
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	108.2	108.0	102.3	107.9	100.8	105.0	100.0	106.4	103.7
J	105.3	102.8	100.1	106.0	107.7	108.0	102.3	108.5	100.3	107.2	99.9	109.0	103.8
A	105.4	102.8	100.1	106.2	106.2	108.1	102.3	110.7	101.1	107.4	99.9	109.0	103.8
S	105.5	102.5	99.8	106.8	106.2	108.2	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.0	103.5
O	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	98.9	109.3	103.6
N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.6
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 68 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 69 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 71 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 73 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 74 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 75 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 76 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 76 8. Rubber
- 77 9. Rubber Products
- 78 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 78 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 79 12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 80 13. New Motor Vehicles
- 81 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 82 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held						
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03		
1977	9,145.5	9,217.4	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	8,250.6	8,647.8	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13		
M	9,700.4	9,965.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84		
A	8,948.3	9,204.9	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99		
M	9,414.2	9,337.0	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.89		
J	10,003.6	10,181.5	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79		
J	8,350.3	8,116.4	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.13		
A	8,888.0	9,017.3	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02		
S	9,715.1	9,533.7	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86		
O	9,758.0	9,785.5	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85		
N	9,754.8	9,781.9	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89		
D	9,076.7	8,877.7	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05		
1978 J	8,949.4	9,453.6	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11		
F	9,356.2	9,596.1	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07		
M	10,741.2	11,133.3	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81		
A	10,403.7	10,685.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88		
M	11,222.6	11,445.6	11,739.6	19,510.4	1,003.0	20,513.5	8,226.8	5,411.9	6,874.7	1.74		
J	11,697.7	11,819.2	11,861.1	19,536.1	1,016.7	20,552.8	8,354.2	5,406.5	6,792.1	1.67		
J	9,887.7	9,871.9	11,845.3	19,287.2	1,051.7	20,338.9	8,343.0	5,400.8	6,595.1	1.95		
A	10,516.9	10,749.2	12,077.5	19,644.2	1,027.4	20,671.6	8,527.7	5,545.5	6,598.4	1.86		
S	11,734.7	12,172.6	12,515.4	19,704.4	1,029.5	20,733.9	8,503.0	5,646.5	6,584.4	1.67		
O	12,168.2	12,665.4	13,011.6	19,854.8	1,004.2	20,859.0	8,540.2	5,768.6	6,550.2	1.83		
N	12,307.6	12,475.7	13,179.7	20,316.3	998.8	21,315.2	8,712.3	5,849.2	6,753.7	1.65		
D	11,209.9	11,540.1	13,509.9	20,746.0	928.7	21,674.7	9,013.2	5,822.1	6,839.4	1.85		
1979 J	11,520.3	11,884.5	13,874.1	21,150.6	948.9	22,099.6	9,032.1	6,010.0	7,057.5	1.83		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1977 F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98		
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94		
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98		
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96		
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94		
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95		
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98		
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94		
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92		
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98		
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94		
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95		
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92		
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89		
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85		
M	10,479.1	10,701.3	11,679.7	19,467.4	996.6	20,464.0	8,329.9	5,406.2	6,727.9	1.85		
J	10,874.1	11,133.2	11,938.8	19,565.8	1,033.9	20,599.7	8,439.4	5,464.9	6,695.4	1.79		
J	10,891.7	10,819.2	11,866.3	19,526.5	1,049.3	20,575.8	8,326.3	5,528.9	6,720.6	1.79		
A	10,781.4	10,930.4	12,015.3	19,865.4	1,013.3	20,878.7	8,500.9	5,619.8	6,758.0	1.84		
S	11,525.6	12,114.7	12,604.4	19,904.9	1,028.6	20,933.5	8,490.2	5,655.1	6,788.2	1.72		
O	11,749.4	12,396.3	13,097.8	20,146.3	981.9	21,128.2	8,547.8	5,760.8	6,819.6	1.71		
N	11,804.8	11,977.4	13,373.1	20,449.8	974.3	21,424.1	8,696.7	5,793.8	6,933.6	1.73		
D	12,102.4	12,470.3	13,741.0	20,740.0	953.8	21,693.8	8,828.3	5,880.5	6,985.0	1.71		
1979 J	12,179.3	12,310.4	13,872.1	21,030.7	959.8	21,990.5	8,994.5	5,964.8	7,031.2	1.72		

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,145.5	4,960.5	4,185.0	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	8,250.6	4,546.4	3,704.2	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,700.4	5,063.8	4,636.6	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,948.3	4,786.3	4,161.9	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,414.2	5,031.8	4,382.3	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,003.6	5,224.6	4,779.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,350.3	4,683.7	3,666.5	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,888.0	5,079.0	3,809.0	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,715.1	5,258.6	4,456.4	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,758.0	5,260.0	4,498.0	1,688.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,754.8	5,251.1	4,503.7	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,076.7	5,053.6	4,023.1	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,949.4	4,912.8	4,036.6	1,514.7	70.1	198.7	54.5	247.0	60.4	245.2	536.3
F	9,356.2	5,119.2	4,237.0	1,603.4	82.1	224.5	67.7	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.1
M	10,741.2	5,654.3	5,086.9	1,757.1	88.1	250.8	74.1	284.0	71.2	296.9	642.5
A	10,403.7	5,522.5	4,881.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.4	66.6	275.9	61.9	248.6	655.9
M	11,222.6	5,939.5	5,283.1	1,919.7	81.5	255.1	72.8	285.8	70.2	230.8	726.2
J	11,697.7	6,084.2	5,613.4	1,969.5	84.7	272.3	74.9	284.4	84.7	285.3	749.6
J	9,887.7	5,437.1	4,450.5	1,816.6	77.5	220.3	63.1	221.2	68.1	273.7	660.7
A	10,516.9	5,985.3	4,531.6	1,930.3	70.3	226.8	89.3	266.3	83.1	348.0	732.6
S	11,734.7	6,266.6	5,468.1	2,011.3	88.2	262.1	91.5	307.0	83.5	369.4	731.9
O	12,168.2	6,487.6	5,680.6	2,042.1	68.3	273.9	91.6	335.6	86.2	357.2	756.1
N	12,307.6	6,521.6	5,786.0	2,063.8	74.0	289.4	94.1	334.0	85.1	348.5	735.7
D	11,209.9	6,093.8	5,116.1	1,969.6	93.2	247.6	69.9	287.2	61.9	235.9	650.2
1979 J	11,520.3	6,220.7	5,299.6	1,854.9	83.5	255.3	80.5	315.4	72.0	291.9	678.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,479.1	5,711.3	4,767.8	1,830.0	89.0	238.7	76.3	275.6	73.4	263.6	657.8
J	10,874.1	5,786.6	5,087.5	1,849.0	81.2	258.4	76.1	266.8	83.5	300.3	666.9
J	10,891.7	5,782.3	5,109.4	1,835.0	90.4	249.0	75.9	270.8	72.4	281.8	700.1
A	10,781.4	5,865.4	4,916.0	1,854.9	81.8	244.9	74.4	282.1	76.4	299.2	715.8
S	11,525.6	6,125.7	5,399.9	1,919.6	90.4	256.2	81.2	298.6	77.8	330.1	736.2
O	11,749.4	6,288.3	5,461.1	1,960.4	82.9	256.8	81.4	314.8	79.9	329.3	772.1
N	11,804.8	6,321.2	5,483.6	2,019.1	85.3	271.6	88.9	319.2	77.8	340.2	753.8
D	12,102.4	6,442.2	5,660.2	2,036.7	79.1	284.8	89.8	309.1	77.0	308.5	768.6
1979 J	12,179.3	6,601.8	5,577.5	2,052.6	105.0	279.4	87.2	329.2	75.9	297.4	731.1

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.	
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	623.5	340.1	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	556.4	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	656.1	443.5	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	580.5	357.5	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	621.0	358.6	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	676.8	396.1	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	580.4	283.0	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	648.2	289.4	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.5	336.6	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	675.6	322.9	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	652.2	325.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	605.3	342.6	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.1	291.0	687.9	572.2	301.7	1,247.9	384.2	184.8	763.9	541.4	188.2
F	140.6	737.3	300.4	707.2	608.7	347.9	1,300.5	397.7	198.9	723.3	572.2	206.2
M	150.8	854.8	347.4	828.3	703.7	453.0	1,622.5	451.1	234.7	746.4	658.8	226.3
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	686.6	434.5	1,496.8	422.0	256.1	732.1	663.8	214.3
M	155.6	887.5	347.0	870.3	742.5	440.5	1,597.6	429.0	321.1	810.0	752.6	226.0
J	152.6	916.9	354.4	909.0	786.8	450.8	1,735.5	481.9	346.9	812.3	710.4	233.9
J	117.8	807.9	292.7	761.2	690.5	372.5	1,132.1	394.6	320.7	791.7	594.1	209.6
A	153.1	877.9	332.5	713.1	738.3	364.2	1,074.1	411.2	345.2	853.8	658.8	248.2
S	172.0	897.5	361.9	873.7	790.2	442.6	1,596.4	523.2	338.1	814.4	698.6	281.1
O	178.9	958.2	379.6	915.6	806.6	428.7	1,727.3	507.4	360.2	870.3	725.4	299.2
N	181.6	940.0	380.3	983.3	807.7	449.7	1,780.9	522.4	324.6	934.8	697.6	280.0
D	153.9	890.6	327.9	862.5	690.4	477.3	1,531.5	507.6	242.7	1,007.7	665.5	236.9
1979 J	149.5	922.6	336.4	918.1	719.4	450.0	1,659.7	499.7	224.3	1,006.4	757.3	244.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.4	833.0	332.1	799.4	715.2	405.8	1,329.7	428.2	283.3	801.4	670.0	228.2
J	147.9	826.4	346.6	848.1	735.5	392.4	1,557.0	449.8	289.9	818.8	650.1	229.4
J	140.5	855.8	333.8	859.3	741.8	422.0	1,509.8	434.3	301.6	840.0	647.4	230.0
A	154.7	843.0	341.6	755.4	725.7	437.6	1,388.7	439.4	298.7	858.9	670.1	238.1
S	164.7	925.4	349.6	876.2	754.3	473.9	1,600.4	482.2	312.0	847.8	687.5	261.5
O	170.1	966.0	358.5	914.4	768.1	442.4	1,599.9	479.4	314.7	878.1	709.3	270.9
N	165.0	926.3	345.5	921.7	779.3	449.0	1,617.3	498.3	299.2	892.2	702.0	253.1
D	165.6	990.4	348.0	958.5	747.4	480.8	1,717.7	510.0	311.6	916.8	738.7	263.3
1979 J	160.4	977.5	355.3	927.2	784.0	500.2	1,639.0	535.3	300.3	968.8	807.4	276.1

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,510.4	9,666.3	9,844.2	2,343.2	501.3	570.1	155.9	627.4	164.0	585.8	1,003.4
J	19,536.1	9,769.8	9,766.3	2,366.2	469.7	558.6	164.2	621.5	161.8	599.3	983.3
J	19,287.2	9,800.2	9,487.0	2,326.3	441.8	552.2	165.0	618.7	159.6	605.7	959.3
A	19,644.2	9,914.1	9,730.1	2,467.4	427.1	542.8	158.7	635.3	160.7	581.8	968.1
S	19,704.4	9,940.4	9,764.0	2,544.6	383.0	529.4	152.9	631.4	152.5	575.0	980.5
O	19,854.8	9,849.3	10,005.6	2,582.5	379.5	505.1	144.1	602.3	153.5	545.2	990.1
N	20,316.3	9,983.3	10,333.0	2,621.3	409.3	520.6	156.0	604.6	157.3	558.0	1,033.4
D	20,746.0	10,162.4	10,583.6	2,586.4	471.2	557.3	162.6	604.1	160.6	564.4	1,050.1
1979 J	21,150.6	10,375.0	10,775.6	2,678.8	498.2	577.8	164.6	609.7	165.6	607.2	1,120.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977 F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,467.4	9,693.8	9,773.6	2,405.1	472.7	552.2	150.0	618.4	159.2	546.0	996.3
J	19,565.8	9,774.1	9,791.7	2,428.4	455.3	544.3	155.4	618.2	155.7	545.2	1,005.2
J	19,526.5	9,833.3	9,693.2	2,393.1	480.8	546.2	159.4	628.0	157.2	580.5	981.9
A	19,865.4	9,939.2	9,926.2	2,480.9	500.1	543.6	158.5	630.6	157.3	576.6	1,014.7
S	19,904.9	10,038.4	9,866.5	2,512.5	476.3	551.5	158.3	637.4	153.1	588.5	1,006.1
O	20,146.3	10,020.6	10,125.7	2,518.6	464.0	539.0	150.9	612.4	158.3	574.4	1,025.1
N	20,449.8	10,090.3	10,359.5	2,512.0	461.7	550.4	162.8	616.5	163.0	596.5	1,074.0
D	20,740.0	10,180.3	10,559.7	2,524.0	497.9	572.6	162.4	610.5	163.8	593.2	1,062.1
1979 J	21,030.7	10,341.9	10,688.8	2,661.0	474.7	583.9	166.1	609.1	167.2	621.1	1,091.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Metal fabricating				Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
				Primary metal	Ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment				
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4
M	295.2	1,187.8	278.8	1,810.4	1,612.3	1,174.6	2,117.1	1,351.0	480.2	1,380.8	1,249.7
J	294.8	1,182.2	281.8	1,840.0	1,542.2	1,164.1	2,110.2	1,353.2	478.6	1,529.0	1,215.6
J	292.4	1,220.2	284.3	1,815.0	1,508.0	1,155.2	1,976.7	1,310.8	469.7	1,520.3	1,256.3
A	291.8	1,226.1	285.2	1,866.0	1,541.8	1,148.7	2,143.2	1,307.4	463.2	1,523.8	1,244.3
S	297.4	1,229.7	280.4	1,871.2	1,536.6	1,168.1	2,157.1	1,295.1	457.9	1,567.6	1,244.8
O	299.3	1,238.9	271.6	1,921.8	1,565.1	1,189.8	2,312.0	1,270.8	456.6	1,539.6	1,262.5
N	302.4	1,242.0	278.6	1,943.2	1,643.1	1,213.2	2,428.1	1,310.1	459.4	1,519.1	1,280.4
D	309.2	1,256.7	278.6	2,070.4	1,622.5	1,262.9	2,462.5	1,328.0	478.0	1,527.1	1,347.5
1979 J	320.5	1,285.9	284.3	2,017.7	1,673.0	1,276.4	2,479.4	1,388.9	499.1	1,491.3	1,364.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
1977 F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1
M	289.1	1,240.2	278.0	1,825.4	1,600.9	1,173.4	2,128.2	1,303.4	456.9	1,404.2	1,257.4
J	290.2	1,205.5	277.7	1,838.7	1,538.2	1,182.6	2,164.2	1,306.2	466.4	1,553.7	1,223.1
J	295.3	1,211.0	270.7	1,819.6	1,520.6	1,202.4	2,082.4	1,322.2	468.8	1,499.2	1,260.7
A	294.9	1,221.1	273.5	1,874.5	1,572.7	1,193.2	2,174.8	1,330.7	470.7	1,489.5	1,246.4
S	303.4	1,218.2	269.2	1,882.6	1,540.7	1,201.0	2,139.0	1,322.5	471.2	1,546.4	1,274.3
O	307.3	1,236.3	272.8	1,917.0	1,594.2	1,210.9	2,279.7	1,309.7	481.8	1,562.0	1,297.3
N	309.3	1,243.8	283.6	1,910.1	1,678.7	1,203.5	2,349.3	1,346.9	487.7	1,541.1	1,306.6
D	306.2	1,238.0	284.3	1,995.6	1,617.4	1,240.3	2,470.5	1,365.9	501.7	1,529.5	1,349.8
1979 J	322.0	1,274.9	293.4	1,977.5	1,669.9	1,242.7	2,474.5	1,406.1	504.6	1,487.8	1,349.6

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2,339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2,316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	752.7	878.2	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 F	2,428.1	329.1	692.8	736.2	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.9	856.0	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	754.2	825.4	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	776.2	918.1	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	834.1	1,012.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	635.9	867.3	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	702.2	971.3	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	787.8	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	792.9	972.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	786.2	932.1	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	814.7	771.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	725.0	739.0	2,614.6	1,928.5	1,907.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.6	360.9	787.5	781.1	2,716.9	1,964.0	1,919.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.8	389.2	934.4	908.8	3,127.1	2,433.6	2,248.8	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.3	385.2	856.2	929.4	3,061.1	2,343.2	2,125.0	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,064.2	414.4	900.6	1,058.6	3,286.7	2,498.0	2,271.2	538.5	218.9	6,528.0	1,704.3	2,074.8	675.1	490.6
J	3,201.5	423.1	990.5	1,152.9	3,313.7	2,615.7	2,374.2	538.8	230.6	6,698.1	1,704.0	1,965.2	724.4	495.5
J	2,963.3	370.6	804.6	996.8	2,772.4	1,979.8	1,762.7	512.3	257.5	6,548.3	1,764.3	2,119.0	643.9	491.5
A	3,232.7	435.8	816.3	1,091.5	2,922.9	2,017.7	1,792.0	503.2	271.7	6,780.8	1,783.6	2,085.1	653.2	578.8
S	3,330.3	490.4	995.2	1,120.7	3,290.2	2,507.9	2,265.1	487.4	284.5	6,948.5	1,737.2	2,287.8	770.1	588.5
O	3,387.2	517.6	964.4	1,163.2	3,445.1	2,690.7	2,450.1	495.6	293.4	7,414.1	1,753.1	2,305.2	750.3	621.1
N	3,446.8	502.7	1,014.7	1,115.8	3,527.1	2,700.5	2,577.0	500.4	289.5	7,495.3	1,706.4	2,336.3	851.9	710.3
D	3,272.4	434.0	1,078.2	900.9	3,120.7	2,403.6	2,339.1	518.7	281.2	7,777.5	1,655.7	2,385.3	891.5	757.6
1979 J	3,268.3	406.3	992.6	887.7	3,413.8	2,551.5	2,520.6	513.2	304.7	7,833.0	1,725.9	2,558.8	938.5	836.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1977 F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,010.4	411.3	854.2	982.5	2,979.8	2,189.9	2,011.7	488.5	228.7	6,551.6	1,678.2	2,042.3	650.7	494.3
J	3,112.4	404.1	897.4	1,036.3	3,072.3	2,302.8	2,201.5	486.8	244.6	6,784.2	1,691.1	1,955.9	800.0	532.0
J	3,054.7	405.5	907.7	1,018.4	3,180.4	2,338.3	2,157.2	488.7	267.8	6,595.8	1,744.3	2,120.7	675.3	521.0
A	3,113.9	432.1	886.0	1,028.7	3,032.6	2,296.3	2,214.7	509.9	275.3	6,688.4	1,746.0	2,043.6	691.0	599.5
S	3,201.8	445.7	990.2	1,076.9	3,242.3	2,636.8	2,319.5	509.1	284.0	6,933.9	1,733.4	2,333.3	850.5	619.5
O	3,268.0	468.1	977.1	1,087.0	3,337.5	2,565.7	2,313.4	515.6	287.5	7,461.1	1,754.5	2,363.8	772.9	628.3
N	3,355.0	451.8	990.3	1,054.6	3,393.8	2,534.9	2,348.6	526.4	282.8	7,531.5	1,741.7	2,396.7	866.5	699.4
D	3,352.5	482.8	1,042.2	1,035.6	3,501.1	2,659.4	2,469.1	538.4	296.0	7,892.0	1,708.0	2,441.7	888.9	727.3
1979 J	3,454.9	463.3	1,106.1	1,042.8	3,541.3	2,687.6	2,413.9	531.9	287.5	7,886.6	1,745.6	2,568.9	894.3	797.1

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held raw materials							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable							Non-durable	Durable						
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427		
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492		
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8		
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,789.3	2,120.8	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7		
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,847.6	2,207.8	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2		
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,831.7	2,243.7	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4		
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,856.1	2,268.1	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8		
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,896.6	2,243.2	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0		
J	4,398.9	984.2	2,903.4	2,219.9	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6		
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,938.6	2,182.5	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8		
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,993.3	2,176.7	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	886.0	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4		
O	4,387.6	993.5	3,028.4	2,148.4	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3		
N	4,398.9	983.5	3,094.1	2,172.0	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7		
D	4,375.1	969.4	3,106.5	2,185.0	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1		
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	3,150.7	2,250.9	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1		
F	4,493.7	971.1	3,248.0	2,315.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4		
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	3,266.2	2,369.8	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5		
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	3,389.7	2,439.2	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6		
M	4,581.1	1,040.2	3,387.3	2,478.9	5,632.6	3,393.3	2,979.5	2,079.0	446.8	1,015.8	990.7	2,368.2	1,326.2	1,210.0		
J	4,721.3	1,033.6	3,381.8	2,473.6	5,614.4	3,328.1	3,083.6	2,140.4	441.9	1,028.6	994.4	2,419.2	1,329.7	1,285.2		
J	4,669.9	1,031.2	3,375.5	2,418.9	5,568.2	3,275.1	2,967.7	2,098.4	457.2	1,033.3	1,001.7	2,434.7	1,317.8	1,141.0		
A	4,719.6	1,023.8	3,368.5	2,449.1	5,634.8	3,475.7	3,107.6	2,090.1	468.3	1,036.4	1,005.4	2,499.1	1,428.3	1,252.7		
S	4,794.9	1,014.4	3,423.7	2,419.3	5,585.4	3,496.2	3,105.7	2,108.8	465.4	1,049.1	984.4	2,486.9	1,408.3	1,273.2		
O	4,740.5	997.6	3,501.9	2,423.3	5,624.0	3,571.8	3,082.2	2,059.8	464.6	1,055.1	1,000.1	2,496.5	1,464.1	1,276.0		
N	4,758.2	1,015.5	3,578.8	2,505.2	5,806.2	3,651.2	3,129.6	2,055.2	461.9	1,056.7	1,003.7	2,622.8	1,512.0	1,295.4		
D	4,776.2	1,050.7	3,629.2	2,449.1	6,098.2	3,671.3	3,197.2	2,067.7	483.5	1,125.0	1,020.9	2,769.0	1,547.1	1,342.7		
1979 J	4,856.8	1,076.9	3,673.8	2,526.9	6,211.2	3,754.0	3,204.5	2,115.7	486.8	1,110.3	1,050.9	2,734.6	1,533.9	1,346.2		
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7		
M	4,138.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3		
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2		
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2		
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6		
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6		
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	882.4	2,200.2	1,342.3	1,062.6		
S	4,442.5	1,034.1	2,337.1	1,846.2	5,244.0	3,364.9	2,785.3	1,990.7	440.4	953.3	879.0	2,229.8	1,360.2	1,101.7		
O	4,455.5	1,033.5	2,336.9	1,861.6	5,296.0	3,378.6	2,843.5	2,024.9	438.3	958.1	878.4	2,229.3	1,374.4	1,154.5		
N	4,465.3	1,014.4	2,388.3	1,871.7	5,333.6	3,478.8	2,910.6	1,995.5	436.7	970.9	888.6	2,244.7	1,416.9	1,158.6		
D	4,440.8	992.4	2,428.1	1,898.7	5,398.7	3,399.0	2,937.2	1,988.0	433.5	989.9	895.3	2,288.6	1,380.8	1,170.2		
1978 J	4,470.4	974.6	2,475.8	1,907.5	5,470.2	3,449.0	2,984.7	1,961.4	438.9	993.7	910.4	2,304.8	1,393.7	1,170.9		
F	4,574.5	949.6	2,545.3	1,944.7	5,616.4	3,545.7	3,040.9	2,033.1	430.8	1,014.6	919.1	2,364.3	1,425.0	1,228.9		
M	4,533.9	977.7	2,532.3	1,978.4	5,562.7	3,460.4	2,948.7	2,027.0	434.7	1,021.6	940.7	2,380.3	1,436.1	1,215.0		
A	4,544.2	1,000.2	2,673.5	2,003.9	5,540.0	3,547.0	3,012.6	2,007.4	450.7	1,025.9	950.2	2,407.5	1,437.5	1,189.4		
M	4,518.5	1,003.9	2,684.1	2,094.9	5,684.7	3,501.6	3,036.4	2,046.7	444.3	1,007.1	990.2	2,437.2	1,408.4	1,255.2		
J	4,617.3	1,014.0	2,731.2	2,043.7	5,696.7	3,441.7	3,130.3	2,082.7	444.8	1,030.2	989.1	2,476.9	1,386.6	1,297.7		
J	4,641.2	1,034.9	2,742.5	2,036.2	5,673.6	3,397.2	3,060.0	2,049.0	455.8	1,031.9	991.6	2,433.2	1,367.9	1,144.7		
A	4,711.5	1,040.3	2,757.5	2,082.4	5,713.9	3,517.3	3,098.2	2,074.7	464.0	1,032.0	991.1	2,484.9	1,452.8	1,265.1		
S	4,823.2	1,052.3	2,798.4	2,062.7	5,711.5	3,461.3	3,083.0	2,138.9	467.0	1,041.0	982.6	2,472.1	1,390.2	1,268.2		
O	4,816.7	1,032.4	2,917.0	2,102.4	5,744.3	3,530.2	3,102.9	2,104.2	463.5	1,064.9	1,010.0	2,477.2	1,418.3	1,257.7		
N	4,828.9	1,044.0	2,982.6	2,198.0	5,805.1	3,585.6	3,125.1	2,090.9	464.6	1,076.7	1,030.9	2,553.9	1,473.5	1,285.0		
D	4,848.8	1,073.4	3,028.0	2,169.2	5,950.0	3,634.0	3,178.5	2,099.4	483.6	1,124.0	1,032.9	2,636.6	1,477.1	1,313.4		
1979 J	4,954.4	1,081.4	3,079.2	2,206.8	6,053.9	3,666.9	3,202.4	2,186.3	486.8	1,115.0	1,056.0	2,688.9	1,472.3	1,349.3		

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held												
	Goods in process							Finished products					
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable				
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5
M	522.9	167.1	1,850.8	804.0	1,142.8	924.4	576.7	1,979.2	426.4	520.7	684.2	2,121.5	1,142.8
J	530.4	170.9	1,829.2	808.9	1,150.5	916.7	588.1	2,050.6	420.9	523.9	670.4	2,044.7	1,081.7
J	531.5	182.5	1,844.8	791.0	1,145.6	905.4	594.6	2,040.0	391.5	497.4	626.3	1,987.9	1,051.9
A	553.5	192.5	1,854.5	828.3	1,170.5	946.2	615.4	2,076.1	363.0	477.6	615.4	1,965.2	1,101.2
S	558.1	196.6	1,897.5	817.2	1,195.9	981.2	636.1	2,128.0	352.4	477.1	617.7	1,902.6	1,196.3
O	577.2	194.7	1,964.5	829.8	1,192.3	1,010.1	643.3	2,103.5	338.3	482.2	593.3	1,935.2	1,097.6
N	592.2	206.3	2,004.0	843.3	1,183.4	1,020.0	662.2	2,110.8	347.4	518.1	658.2	2,000.0	1,119.2
D	602.0	201.2	1,995.7	778.7	1,191.3	1,053.0	664.2	2,106.5	365.9	508.5	649.4	2,137.9	1,071.1
1979 J	640.6	206.5	2,028.5	790.6	1,255.3	1,088.5	678.6	2,100.5	383.6	535.0	685.4	2,221.4	1,131.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
1977 F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7
M	508.3	168.0	1,861.0	771.1	1,146.2	949.7	585.9	1,963.5	391.6	508.1	640.4	2,101.3	1,143.5
J	521.3	173.0	1,838.7	791.7	1,164.0	962.5	614.1	2,013.3	396.2	503.8	637.8	2,055.8	1,092.6
J	554.0	186.1	1,862.0	784.0	1,160.8	959.8	673.0	2,038.2	393.0	512.1	630.9	2,079.6	1,069.5
A	585.9	192.3	1,865.7	822.7	1,165.1	975.2	637.0	2,050.9	384.0	494.1	641.0	2,063.9	1,089.3
S	575.4	195.3	1,877.2	813.2	1,196.2	989.1	638.1	2,108.9	390.0	493.7	650.7	2,043.2	1,082.0
O	587.9	196.2	1,930.1	830.1	1,213.1	1,010.1	637.3	2,124.6	372.7	498.7	641.0	2,054.0	1,101.8
N	603.5	206.7	1,939.2	843.0	1,195.9	998.4	634.4	2,134.5	372.7	527.0	709.3	2,055.3	1,113.7
D	607.3	202.4	2,009.8	826.8	1,200.7	1,019.1	633.2	2,142.1	387.4	516.7	673.8	2,112.7	1,137.8
1979 J	622.7	205.7	2,056.3	824.0	1,217.3	1,047.3	652.0	2,145.4	388.9	536.1	685.2	2,147.7	1,147.3

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Tables 7 and 8

April 1979

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages				
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Sales ⁴ of tobacco products					Production		Distil- eries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)	Stocks, ⁶ distil- eries & bond warehouse	
	Ciga- rettes		Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Domestic		Cut tobacco		Ex-warehouse ⁵		Beer			
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions	Millions	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70	
1977 M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	37.5	8.80	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32	
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94	
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89	
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53	
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93	
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74	
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01	
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98	
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18	
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83	
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70	
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73	
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)*, Statistics Canada; and *Department of National Revenue*.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹ Natural
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	345094
1977	238.34	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733	
1978	210.81	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1977 M	21.18	22037	8466	18926	864	28256	20518	585	225	11704	
A	22.40	18330	7519	17572	867	25958	16363	524	191	12168	
M	17.84	20481	7925	18049	925	26899	18684	574	190	11989	
J	20.48	22067	8177	18622	928	27727	19265	600	181	10528	
J	14.82	21196	4334	10983	582	15899	11061	302	40	11182	
A	16.85	15634	8020	16420	625	25065	17772	581	151	10301	
S	18.09	15396	7411	17524	753	25688	17338	583	155	11258	
O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432	
N	20.26	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993	
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733	
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141	
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212	
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743	
A	31.32	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341	
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508	
J	13.79	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683	
J	14.17	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	
A	13.64	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	
S	13.56	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	17.14	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.60	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	15.09	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.06	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333	
F	22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812		

¹End of period.

Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*; *Imports by Commodities (65-007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Total	Footwear (thousand pairs)						Stocks	
		Production						Shipments	Total
		Boots, all rubber				Utility canvas footwear			
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
1977	2,519.7	445.9	106.5	637.2	607.2	100.5	4,397.2	905.4	
1978	2,305.9	471.9	130.0	422.8	441.3	142.1	4,012.3	662.6	
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6	
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1	
M	309.4	56.8	9.1	128.6	86.8	9.8	273.2	1,118.6	
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1	
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1	
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3	
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6	
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5	
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2	
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1	
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3	
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4	
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	36.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0	
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3	
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1	
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0	
M	224.6	51.5	11.1	42.0	37.3	9.2	217.9	1,752.0	
J	245.2	51.1	12.6	45.1	40.9	50.3	654.5	1,489.4	
J	89.7	14.8	5.4	15.5	9.6	2.4	271.3	1,405.8	
A	182.7	36.1	11.7	37.1	25.6	9.7	497.8	1,196.7	
S	180.3	36.7	12.7	29.4	22.5	8.9	544.8	967.3	
O	172.5	38.8	11.0	26.1	25.8	12.3	461.4	798.0	
N	237.0	53.6	17.6	37.7	43.9	9.7	410.6	718.4	
D	153.7	39.4	8.9	23.2	39.0	6.3	229.2	662.6	

¹Includes plastic footwear

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,567.4	14.3	30.9	272.3	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	17,772.0	6,830.1	10,916.6	6,715	8,988	9,005	908	8,094	282
1978	16,000	18,982.3	7,326.6	11,621.3	7,313	9,567	9,661	987	8,675	203
1977 M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	593	726	734	79	655	412
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569	732	729	77	653	416
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600	755	747	84	662	424
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	616	760	768	83	685	417
J	1,612	1,444.2	533.4	908.1	518	721	730	62	667	408
A	1,702	1,543.0	593.9	946.5	602	783	757	79	678	434
S	1,759	1,336.2	553.4	780.0	433	713	738	76	662	408
O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	840	856	82	773	392
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	835	810	81	729	416
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	593	701	835	75	760	282
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	736	654	68	586	338
F	1,216	1,533.1	600.2	929.9	596	696	624	74	550	410
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569	826	927	96	831	350
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	834	798	81	718	386
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	678	843	895	88	807	333
J	1,535	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6	662	807	853	84	769	287
J	1,476	1,516.3	618.4	895.0	608	838	833	77	755	293
A	1,610	1,677.7	649.7	1,025.1	644	823	813	71	742	303
S	1,648	1,522.6	587.5	932.5	615	759	770	80	691	292
O	1,595	1,631.6	613.1	1,015.8	571	855	868	95	773	279
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	782	792	89	703	269
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	586	768	834	84	750	203
1979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	1,551.0	578.7	970.3			680	658	70	587	251

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp.²Total pulp production covers "screenings".³Customs exports.⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
	Primary production ^{1,2}						Steel Service Centres, other whole-salers & ware-houses							
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Steel	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3	677.3
1977 F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7	73.4
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5	59.6
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0	51.7
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6	60.0
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1	55.3
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5	51.7
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9	44.2
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0	49.6
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries													
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Agricultural equipment	Non-electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscellaneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3	
1977 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6	
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6	
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7	
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6	
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6	
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9	
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1	
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7	
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8	
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2	
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9	
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6	
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles				New motor vehicle sales				Commercial			
	Passenger cars				Passenger				Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports		Exports		Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Million dollars	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Commercial	Overseas manufactured	
	(	Thousand units)									
D	2357		2360		2363	2364		2365	2366		2367	
1977	753.04		921.45		8,545.9	4,864.2		931.4	2,673.1		77.2	
1978	739.53		875.51		9,649.5	5,381.9		1,001.1	3,187.9		78.4	
1977 M	77.30		101.94		807.5	462.8		83.6	254.6		6.5	
A	77.47		92.67		788.1	464.1		92.2	225.5		6.4	
M	83.54		90.54		875.6	506.4		102.8	259.1		7.3	
J	69.12		103.64		854.2	491.3		98.8	256.0		8.1	
J	52.63		72.88		681.5	376.5		83.7	214.4		7.0	
A	40.79		29.71		684.1	363.1		87.6	225.6		7.8	
S	52.44		60.49		555.8	291.8		74.7	181.7		7.7	
O	73.96		66.24		847.4	493.2		74.2	273.9		6.2	
N	63.31		78.89		704.2	405.9		74.8	217.3		6.1	
D	56.42		71.96		539.6	284.9		64.1	184.9		5.7	
1978 J	50.23		63.91		575.8	318.7		54.1	198.5		4.6	
F	65.46		70.16		660.3	373.2		67.5	214.4		4.9	
M	63.73		77.95		830.6	462.0		94.1	268.0		6.6	
A	79.56		89.17		931.0	531.1		103.4	289.2		7.4	
M	79.26		81.40		1,042.5	587.1		108.4	338.7		8.4	
J	69.46		88.82		1,027.5	580.9		101.2	337.2		8.1	
J	53.49		59.22		812.1	447.8		84.3	273.0		7.0	
A	42.09		43.24		761.2	404.5		100.6	248.4		7.6	
S	53.25		73.26		774.5	421.1		100.0	245.4		8.0	
O	71.53		78.24		925.0	539.4		73.6	305.4		6.6	
N	54.88		77.71		727.9	398.3		69.0	255.0		5.6	
D	56.59		72.43		581.1	317.9		45.0	214.7		3.5	
1979 J	44.45		60.92		675.1	376.0		51.2	243.5		4.4	
F					796.9	458.3		56.3	278.1		4.2	
New motor vehicle sales												
				Passenger				Commercial				
Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Overseas manufactured
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752	193,646			353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994	172,896			377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 M	128,528	118,970	94,144	87,825	76,518	71,322	17,626	16,503	34,384	31,145	33,020	1,364
A	127,314	105,611	96,467	79,382	76,934	62,869	19,533	16,513	30,847	26,229	29,494	1,353
M	139,916	112,582	104,740	83,778	82,669	66,327	22,071	17,451	35,176	28,804	33,635	1,541
J	135,445	105,408	101,434	78,348	80,148	61,734	21,286	16,614	34,011	27,060	32,362	1,649
J	108,760	112,641	79,562	82,204	61,802	65,616	17,760	16,588	29,198	30,437	27,799	1,399
A	107,668	112,453	78,093	83,121	59,471	66,587	18,622	16,534	29,575	29,332	27,971	1,604
S	87,443	105,930	63,470	76,947	48,308	64,230	15,162	12,717	23,973	28,983	22,433	1,540
O	131,677	115,618	97,826	84,008	83,065	67,582	14,761	16,426	33,851	31,610	32,643	1,208
N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	102,639	68,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	616

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Chrysler							Ford					
	Total all vehicles	Total all card	Total	Cordoba	Charger S/E	Magnum	XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	Thunder- bird
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125013	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977
1978
M	193,224	132,121	18,768	14,825	3,943	47,557	25,588	—	—	—	..
A	166,835	113,703	12,506	10,081	2,425	41,965	21,204	—	—	—	..
M	170,835	116,779	19,695	16,338	3,357	39,471	21,870	—	—	—	..
J	187,166	129,899	22,851	18,846	4,005	41,668	22,205	—	—	—	..
J	106,139	65,906	8,171	6,737	1,434	12,401	7,556	—	—	—	..
A	67,642	47,773	12,077	9,844	2,233	12,723	5,443	4,693	2,203
S	135,986	80,755	21,764	15,402	6,362	27,090	7,629	13,109	5,224
O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	6,914	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028
N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	8,659	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895
D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	5,270	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392
J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	4	2,250	—	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753
F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	—	1,879	—	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616
M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	451	4,359	—	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,746
A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	—	5,900	—	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171
M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	—	6,474	—	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202
J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	—	6,561	—	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	—	888	—	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	—	4,204	—	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	—	4,808	—	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	—	4,382	—	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	—	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	—	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48	48
J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	—	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	—	..
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	—	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168	..
General Motors													
Year and Month	Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Coulass	Skylark	Volvo Total Cars				
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055				
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	59,970	16,906	6,142	..	2,863	6,012	—	..	827				
A	55,165	15,441	5,619	..	3,757	3,901	—	..	711				
M	53,020	14,263	4,951	..	3,944	4,561	—	..	754				
J	59,678	16,058	5,999	..	4,480	5,188	—	..	794				
J	45,176	10,364	4,533	..	3,032	2,979	—	..	158				
A	19,191	12,408	—	..	—	2,511	—	..	—				
S	28,083	17,423	2,188	..	1,429	3,405	—	..	263				
O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	2,555	—	..	716				
N	43,538	18,746	6,728	..	4,440	2,783	3,054	..	754				
D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	1,805	7,867	..	574				
J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	—	756				
F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695				
M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788				
A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	—	720				
M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792				
J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792				
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684				
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324				
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719				
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634				
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756				
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539				
J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792				
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	—	720				

Section 6—Table 14/Concluded and Table 15

April 1979

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and Month		Trucks							
		Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007	
1977	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1978	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1977 M	61,103	11,116	19,691	27,454	2,281	371	190	..	..
A	53,132	9,933	17,214	23,564	1,951	292	178	..	..
M	54,056	10,361	17,725	23,426	1,982	400	162	..	..
J	57,267	11,110	17,403	26,089	2,000	426	239	..	..
J	40,233	9,539	15,565	14,153	442	314	220	..	..
A	19,869	5,229	9,294	2,818	2,037	271	220	..	..
S	55,231	9,690	22,570	20,676	1,786	305	204	..	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..	..
1978 J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	..	..
F	57,172	8,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	..	..
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	..	..
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	..	..
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	..	..
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	..	..
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	..	..
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	..	..
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964	..
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504	..
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985	..
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427	..
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	..	5,595	..
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	370	..	5,808	..

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturer's Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵				Clothes dryers			
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.27	19.70	x	x	x	80.41	82.13	x	x	x
1977 M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	x	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	x	x	x
O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	x	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	x	x	x
N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	x	x	x
1978 J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.89	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	1.07	13.21	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.09	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	1.84	3.65	x	x	6.45	7.54	x	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	46.35	32.37	102.19					x	x	x

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation							Total available ²
	Hydrolic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹		
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	284,829	
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929	
1977 F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151	
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956	
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673	
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400	
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343	
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202	
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829	
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693	
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688	
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009	
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901	
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369	
1979 J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365	

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	604	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408
1978	18,893	9,128	5,574	33,594	2,921	349	5,573	14,765	9,988	15,563	15,054	34,103	5,477
1977 F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	2,760	468	
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443
D	1,255	922	815	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	430
A	1,550	681	412	2,642	307	30	412	1,089	805	938	1,383	2,197	456
M	1,563	682	410	2,654	242	19	409	1,068	916	1,989	1,483	3,160	436
J	1,622	521	343	2,486	220	24	343	1,016	883	1,839	1,202	3,123	448
J	1,556	671	367	2,597	252	27	367	1,129	823	1,337	1,160	2,774	449
A	1,647	759	413	2,819	215	39	413	1,184	968	1,612	1,161	3,270	429
S	1,735	667	360	2,762	221	30	360	1,197	954	1,328	1,888	2,202	467
O	1,624	783	475	2,882	132	29	475	1,353	893	1,913	1,132	3,663	506
N	1,750	819	504	3,073	288	34	504	1,340	907	2,354	1,573	3,854	512
D	1,600	1,035	544	3,179	237	28	544	1,612	758	2,133	601	4,711	536
1979 J	1,652	951	571	3,174	269	23	571	1,491	820	189	1,548	1,815	516

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						Exports	Imports
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial	Indus- trial			
	D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.														
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.1	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	—	—
1978	521.6	224.7	746.3	654.0	97.1	3,518.3	2,622.2	1,473.7	329.0	318.6	826.1	881.0	0.04	—
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	—	—
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	—	—
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	—	—
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	87.5	82.7	—	—
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	—	—
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	—	—
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	—	—
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	—	—
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	—	—
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	—	—
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	—	—
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	—	—
1978 J	42.5	18.5	61.0	53.8	8.5	348.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	—	—
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	52.9	8.4	301.8	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01	—
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.6	8.7	314.8	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	—	—
A	36.4	17.1	53.5	47.1	7.4	289.7	209.0	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	76.3	—	—
M	39.4	15.8	55.2	48.7	6.9	269.4	191.0	101.6	19.6	19.5	62.5	71.4	—	—
J	49.5	20.4	69.9	60.6	7.9	246.7	169.5	79.0	11.3	11.3	56.4	63.0	—	—
J	39.5	18.9	58.4	53.7	7.5	260.5	178.9	73.5	8.4	8.8	56.3	64.3	—	—
A	44.1	23.8	67.9	60.6	7.8	265.3	180.8	75.4	7.7	8.9	58.8	65.5	—	—
S	41.0	14.7	55.7	48.6	7.0	254.5	178.2	83.6	10.3	11.6	61.7	64.0	—	—
O	45.8	17.3	63.1	55.2	8.2	287.6	202.0	103.8	16.4	17.1	70.3	66.7	—	—
N	48.3	19.1	67.4	58.2	8.9	323.0	238.9	131.6	28.0	27.9	75.7	77.8	0.01	—
D	50.8	20.3	71.1	61.0	9.9	356.1	278.1	168.7	43.2	41.1	84.4	87.8	0.02	—

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.
¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc.
²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.
³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴				
		Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	83,407	114,025	27,089	18,424	12,757	61,232	606,029	225,350	103,967	77,988
1978	652,860	673,763	231,127	120,502	85,423	106,092	29,573	18,629	14,386	68,027	620,856	233,055	98,112	82,275
1977 F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,217	15,993	9,820	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,933	11,372	2,249	651	911	4,740	51,167	17,372	9,524	5,800
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,684	17,047	7,947	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,007	19,012	8,423	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,179	8,424	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,639	47,675	19,936	7,804	7,292
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,406	20,291	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,386	22,723	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,991	6,804	2,408	2,537	851	4,736	45,823	19,263	6,375	7,020
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,402	19,245	8,365	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,200	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,537	18,867	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,990	11,826	2,277	635	1,394	6,221	59,679	19,120	11,236	6,320
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,074	16,736	9,690	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	54,765	17,073	9,332	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,801	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	52,118	17,774	8,519	6,151
A	47,031	48,745	15,638	9,655	6,707	7,476	2,255	974	989	5,051	46,833	17,308	7,820	5,684
M	48,572	50,488	16,854	9,819	7,042	6,780	2,590	1,491	1,188	4,724	47,188	19,955	6,314	7,587
J	60,425	58,636	19,501	9,737	8,272	7,550	2,958	2,230	1,354	7,034	48,666	20,721	7,207	7,833
J	53,519	59,756	20,180	9,590	8,157	8,560	3,055	2,725	1,308	6,180	48,020	21,036	6,924	7,156
A	60,626	60,356	20,460	10,381	8,365	7,476	2,889	2,839	1,262	6,684	52,070	22,655	7,430	8,086
S	48,395	50,127	19,099	6,890	6,281	8,116	2,445	2,315	1,012	3,970	47,814	19,937	7,132	7,510
O	54,932	58,342	20,236	9,628	6,936	8,761	2,905	2,112	1,134	6,630	52,988	20,459	7,980	7,953
N	58,209	60,973	21,441	10,927	7,426	9,998	2,081	1,249	1,061	6,790	55,950	20,061	9,006	7,385
D	60,764	61,932	21,607	12,046	7,050	11,105	1,992	649	1,264	6,218	59,372	19,342	10,759	6,212
1979 J											60,128	18,249	11,101	5,852
Net sales in Canada ⁴														
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1977	106,080	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,004	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978	106,288	26,729	19,581	13,042	41,852	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1977 F	16,088	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,527	2,166	425	925	2,427	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,816	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,905	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,031	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,331	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,025	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,820	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,737	2,417	2,807	928	3,276	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,485	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	9,072	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,219	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	16,731	1,993	327	1,077	2,874	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,508	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,014	2,225	407	1,037	2,992	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	867	15,091
A	9,040	2,125	572	1,236	3,047	102,493	33,323	12,919	12,266	20,657	3,889	3,804	917	14,720
M	5,332	2,076	1,423	996	3,505	98,684	29,407	14,145	11,816	20,586	4,062	3,869	1,033	13,766
J	2,643	2,376	2,930	1,067	3,890	102,548	27,948	14,107	13,217	23,787	4,501	3,275	1,194	14,518
J	2,494	2,519	3,070	990	3,832	106,373	26,694	14,048	15,245	27,599	4,686	3,042	1,255	13,805
A	2,761	2,835	3,355	896	4,053	109,803	24,697	15,821	16,781	30,392	4,405	2,657	1,251	13,799
S	3,802	2,478	2,731	800	3,424	108,972	23,956	14,411	16,068	33,397	4,498	2,293	1,630	12,721
O	6,519	2,355	2,726	1,303	3,694	107,699	23,727	13,516	15,330	13,429	4,748	1,707	451	12,868
N	10,549	1,967	1,424	1,431	4,126	107,251	25,597	13,905	14,418	32,009	4,576	1,593	1,056	14,097
D	15,722	2,055	383	1,209	3,689	102,537	27,532	13,092	13,142	27,787	4,304	1,864	1,029	13,788
1979 J		378												

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes slate oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead						Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead					
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		
	Million pounds													
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1977	1,674.1	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	512.6	419.2	619.4	592.3	413.2	288.4	36.5	33.8		
1978	1,426.7	1,192.2	984.0	545.5	281.0	380.4	699.5	605.2	428.0	290.8	30.7	33.5		
1977 F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	3.0	2.4		
M	144.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.2	3.3		
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	60.1	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.3	2.0		
M	151.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	3.1	2.9		
J	148.0	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	54.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.8	3.1		
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.2	2.3		
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.5	3.4		
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.2	2.5		
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	3.2	2.9		
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	4.0	1.3		
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	40.1	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.5	3.9		
1978 J	124.0	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	3.0	2.0		
F	140.0	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.5	2.5		
M	144.1	74.4	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.5	39.2	26.6	3.1	2.1		
A	134.4	102.5	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.3	35.3	21.2	2.9	2.8		
M	152.2	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	51.3	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.5	2.8		
J	147.0	100.6	94.9	42.9	33.5	46.7	61.6	38.1	40.3	17.5	2.4	3.0		
J	98.4	116.5	79.0	42.3	15.0	19.4	58.8	62.7	29.1	19.5	2.3	1.6		
A	105.6	60.3	64.9	36.3	5.9	10.5	26.1	37.8	24.4	27.1	2.5	2.9		
S	71.3	96.9	73.1	42.8	13.3	13.7	55.1	67.2	37.7	23.8	2.7	2.2		
O	121.6	96.7	60.9	41.7	10.1	6.6	82.4	68.2	40.9	24.2	2.6	2.1		
N	81.4	71.0	65.3	32.8	11.4	13.0	77.5	49.3	40.5	27.5	2.0	3.7		
D	106.7	30.6	53.2	18.6	12.4	4.5	62.6	56.7	35.5	29.0	2.3	5.8		
1979 J	96.3	83.7	57.3	12.9	13.9	17.0	44.8	95.3	32.3	26.4	2.4	3.5		
 Zinc														
Year and month	Total metal content				Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver	Uranium production	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Producers' shipments in tons	Production		Mint gold purchases	Production		Thousands pounds	
	Million pounds						Thousands	Thousand troy ounces						
	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2608	2609		
D	2,360.1	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	59,107	1,733	—	42,235	51,080	1,504.5			
1977	2,248.7	2,481.1	1,092.3	968.3	7,691.1	47,335	1,666	—	40,168	49,814	2,049.1			
1977 M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,477	151	—	3,984	4,531	1,347.2			
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,022	136	—	3,841	3,034	832.4			
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,190	163	—	3,814	3,014	1,347.7			
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,646	141	—	3,485	5,082	2,078.0			
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874	149	—	3,376	4,287	1,413.1			
A	234.7	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004	144	—	3,452	5,079	1,228.6			
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441	138	—	3,149	3,324	1,613.6			
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422	140	—	3,540	4,822	1,542.8			
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466	148	—	3,558	3,438	1,183.2			
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	4,781	148	—	3,460	4,221	971.0			
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,062	132	—	3,228	3,968	1,212.0			
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479	131	—	3,450	4,681	1,272.6			
M	215.8	172.9	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318	144	—	3,825	3,871	1,239.3			
A	198.0	165.3	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033	148	—	3,796	4,132	1,963.3			
M	144.9	267.0	92.5	110.2	910.7	1,814	138	—	2,802	4,164	2,759.8			
J	205.0	180.5	96.1	111.1	729.5	2,357	141	—	3,971	3,126	934.1			
J	149.6	261.8	55.2	79.7	704.5	3,088	141	—	2,653	3,973	1,039.2			
A	195.6	124.1	69.0	60.7	1,135.0	7,551	137	—	2,546	3,133	1,510.7			
S	194.7	205.7	100.6	99.9	403.1	6,967	130	—	2,716	4,382	1,591.1			
O	215.6	205.8	110.1	88.8	1,022.8	6,669	143	—	4,066	4,563	1,552.1			
N	238.0	374.6	107.2	91.3	644.4	6,577	135	—	3,700	4,893	2,743.0			
D	194.1	243.1	113.3	78.1	384.7	5,420	146	—	3,415	4,928	2,673.5			
1979 J	192.8	180.7	108.1	77.0	757.7	2,533	129	—	3,537	4,226	1,243.4			
F						1,771								

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss. oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash Production
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1977	1,673	1,560.0	7,972	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,657	1,241.4	6,353.9
1978	1,568	1,541.0	8,909	11,374	11,490	1,864	7,112	1,466.4	6,988.4
1977 M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	133	168.5	712	651	513	164.4	747.3	70.5	409.7
1978 J	95	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	107	131.1	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	108.4	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	115	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9	74.5	596.5
J	139	130.6	971	1,216	1,360	190.9	551.2	298.6	678.5
J	103	88.0	764	1,297	1,272	143.9	487.2	105.0	475.1
A	181	124.1	978	1,246	1,388	160.1	440.1	84.3	608.4
S	158	167.5	885	1,194	1,263	157.9	524.8	243.8	527.4
O	152	183.1	995	1,261	1,339	166.1	626.0	181.0	545.4
N	132	155.6	882	919	922	152.0	726.4	40.4	601.6
D	143	122.2	671	806	628	141.6	827.3	19.0	599.7
1979 J	119	130.5	420	434	326		791.2	94.0	594.7
F	120		490				783.3		471.7

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total ¹	Non-residential						Non-residential						
		Institutional and government			Canada, 55 municipalities only ²			Institutional and government			Canada, 55 municipalities only ²			
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Residential	Canada total	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Residential	Canada total	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only ²	
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	961.4	381.8	79.6	197.5	104.7	579.7	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	993.3	398.5	90.0	212.6	95.9	594.8	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,137.2	391.3	85.0	169.4	136.9	745.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,000.8	378.4	90.1	193.9	94.4	622.3	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,034.9	408.2	73.4	222.3	112.6	626.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,078.9	466.2	78.8	201.4	186.0	612.7	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	933.6	341.4	65.5	204.8	71.0	592.2	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,041.7	441.6	95.6	222.0	123.9	600.1	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,113.2	483.6	107.1	211.5	165.1	629.6	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3
F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9

In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	NS	NB	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	—	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	—	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	—	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	—	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	—	2.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	—	3.5
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	—	0.9
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	—	2.7
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	1.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1

In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
1	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6
2	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4
3	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
1	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
2	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
3	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
1	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
2	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
3	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
1	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1
2	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6
3	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
1	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
2	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
3	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
1	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
2	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
3	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
1	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0
2	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4
3	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
1	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
2	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
3	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	6,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
1	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
2	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
3	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977 M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	178
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	196
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	195
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	206
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	204
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	205
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	207
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	192
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	222
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	230
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	165
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	160
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	138
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1977 M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	221
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	187
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	194
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	202
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	202
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	261
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	202
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	624	3,388	2,177	1,658	3,314	642	1,375	202
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,169	645	1,303	195
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,093	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	219
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	196
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	175
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	211
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces						Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewa					Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	4902	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902		
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...		
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...		
1977 M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165		
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	164		
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	163		
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	163		
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162		
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	159		
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	158		
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	157		
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156		
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157		
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156		
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,828	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159		
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162		
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158		
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	157		
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151		
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145		
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142		
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139		
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137		
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137		
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134		
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129		
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126		

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders			
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units			Existing residential	Other ⁴				
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total						
	Million dollars												Million dollars			
D	2643	2644	2645	2846	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656		
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162		
1978	224	2,088	2,312	576	2,722	3,298	5,610	7,590	58,201	65,791	75,740	141,531	6,056	2,470		
1977 J	6	135	141	18	81	99	240	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,733	242	97		
F	2	141	143	24	101	125	268	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,644	381	97		
M	3	290	293	49	171	220	513	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,059	570	280		
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,589	568	173		
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	283		
J	17	397	414	87	208	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	611	195		
J	14	357	371	39	186	225	596	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,709	510	182		
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	511	152		
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189		
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143		
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156		
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215		
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148		
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	156		
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183		
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	247		
M	11	208	219	47	242	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	556	210		
J	14	183	197	51	248	299	496	505	4,988	5,493	6,732	12,225	584	283		
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,973	16,580	526	231		
A	3	224	227	52	247	299	526	130	6,214	6,344	6,751	13,095	557	189		
S	11	188	199	59	289	348	547	287	5,187	5,474	8,086	13,560	612	229		
O	24	168	192	58	271	329	521	743	4,736	5,479	7,635	13,114	575	228		
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201		
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board										Hard board				Concrete products		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phalted sheathing board	Roof insula- tion board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴	(000) cu	(000) sq. ft.	
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2" basis	Millions	sq. ft.	1/2" basis	1/2" basis	Wall board ²	Lath ²	No. (000)	8"	block equ.	tons	yds.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,124	17,244	37	
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450	157,906	17,993	36	
1977 A	198.9	1,438.0	—	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3	
M	189.8	1,421.3	—	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0	
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	56.8	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1	
J	195.4	1,352.8	—	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	46.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5	
A	176.9	1,510.4	—	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	55.7	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4	
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	57.8	38.4	9.9	177.0	x	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6	
O	199.6	1,478.4	—	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	58.0	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6	
N	174.5	1,406.0	—	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	58.6	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4	
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	41.3	15.3	6.0	180.7	x	483	7,836	822	2.4	
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	—	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	55.3	19.6	5.3	129.6	x	336	5,260	602	0.1	
F	182.9	1,285.5	—	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433	6,140	770	0.1	
M	197.6	1,593.9	1,016.4	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589	8,831	928	2.6	
A	212.8	1,549.7	—	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676	9,645	1,137	0.4	
M	214.2	1,698.2	—	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084	14,907	1,736	0.4	
J	205.7	1,762.9	1,112.2	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299	15,959	2,018	x	
J	187.2	1,509.4	—	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226	13,971	1,819	x	
A	188.7	1,664.8	—	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327	15,410	1,954	0.6	
S	208.9	1,586.0	—	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214	15,141	1,952	0.7	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Lava- tories (wash basins) ² (all kinds)		Fur- naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Locks & latch seals ²		Concrete rein- forcing bars		Construction ⁵		Mineral wool for building insula- tion		Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refrig- erators		
	Sinks ² (all kinds)	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	Hot rolled sheets	reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Million sq. ft.	(000) net tons	Roof squares '000	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	No. in millions	No. in thous- ands	Paints, var- nishes & lacquers	
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908		
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,853	127	599	512	430,020		
1977 A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	671.3	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5		
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	698.4	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5		
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	621.8	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7		
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	588.4	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4		
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	844.0	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9		
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	892.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6		
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	613.0	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8		
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	399.6	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5		
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	251.0	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7		
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	539.3	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5		
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5		
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7		
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2		
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,165.3	15.5	60.4	42.4	48,621.9		
J	62.2	64.7	15.5	15.4	2,974.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	69.2	50.5	53,870.6		
J	42.4	49.0	14.6	14.1	2,952.2	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	56.7	50.6	46,748.9		
A	42.3	55.9	11.9	19.3	4,934.0	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	66.9	38.5	45,534.9		
S	59.4	60.5	13.7	22.3	3,140.1	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	68.6	56.4	44,865.5		

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004). Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001). Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 97 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 98 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 98 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 99 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 100 7. Fisheries Statistics
- 101 8. Manufactured Food
- 102 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming opera- tions	Crops											
				Total crops	Wheat	C.W.B. partici- pa- tion payments	Oats	C.W.B. partici- pa- tion payments	Barley	C.W.B. partici- pa- tion payments	C.W.B. net cash advance payments				
												Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1977	10,136.56	—	10,136.56	4,390.99	1,666.40	131.03	58.67	13.96	334.25	102.28	5.67	21.74	90.23	446.72	
1978	11,887.44	—	11,887.44	4,934.38	1,680.46	126.91	48.45	5.26	408.17	84.80	17.67	23.38	104.89	598.24	
1977 M	695.69	—	695.69	226.59	79.46	9.20	4.77	—	17.25	—	-9.28	1.19	6.12	32.63	
A	669.78	—	669.78	213.64	85.98	0.05	4.04	—	16.82	—	-6.68	1.15	11.03	49.73	
M	707.72	—	707.72	232.69	108.73	0.02	4.06	—	26.32	—	-10.01	0.72	3.23	28.88	
J	843.54	—	843.54	308.37	200.32	0.00	6.97	—	40.43	—	-20.26	1.65	4.44	16.40	
J	850.82	—	850.82	372.67	210.36	0.02	9.63	—	91.45	—	-9.21	6.13	7.55	14.48	
A	757.14	—	757.14	282.40	202.28	—	1.41	—	6.29	—	-5.00	3.32	1.02	10.45	
S	1,003.13	—	1,003.13	441.14	205.22	15.89	2.54	—	16.57	—	12.60	1.82	6.90	58.48	
O	1,022.70	—	1,022.70	524.31	217.17	—	6.93	—	36.66	—	15.01	1.39	25.58	117.47	
N	882.19	—	882.19	372.88	135.75	—	7.11	—	32.18	—	16.94	1.66	11.37	38.41	
D	732.24	—	732.24	214.80	84.24	—	3.81	—	20.18	—	16.75	0.55	5.62	31.10	
1978 J	1,263.41	—	1,263.41	806.77	52.98	119.02	3.31	—	30.50	—	7.87	0.29	4.82	35.74	
F	784.61	—	784.61	324.71	62.10	—	3.64	5.26	23.49	84.80	-2.30	0.94	3.58	25.27	
M	944.63	—	944.63	339.26	129.69	—	4.75	—	41.86	—	-16.03	2.14	8.54	60.14	
A	794.76	—	794.76	239.19	76.10	—	4.05	—	25.94	—	-8.21	1.57	9.02	35.90	
M	951.72	—	951.72	382.70	160.16	—	4.59	—	35.71	—	-11.71	1.05	9.79	33.22	
J	1,034.87	—	1,034.87	398.84	249.49	—	6.01	—	43.80	—	-13.72	1.67	7.76	26.07	
J	1,024.56	—	1,024.56	519.90	310.43	—	8.39	—	78.60	—	-8.80	6.42	13.29	27.73	
A	692.81	—	692.81	145.06	81.24	—	1.36	—	8.25	—	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27	
S	1,171.03	—	1,171.03	476.09	178.15	7.89	3.72	—	28.23	—	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89	
O	1,247.28	—	1,247.28	604.34	133.48	—	3.09	—	38.97	—	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74	
N	1,019.84	—	1,019.84	377.51	114.75	—	3.16	—	31.10	—	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61	
D	957.92	—	957.92	319.99	131.89	—	2.39	—	21.70	—	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67	
1979 J	1,391.83	—	1,391.83	780.28	47.31	139.10	2.54	—	16.90	—	13.08	1.12	8.84	75.38	
F	863.20	—	863.20	239.63	52.39	—	1.09	—	13.99	31.48	-2.91	0.60	7.01	35.48	
Crops															
Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- tables	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments	Livestock and products		
													Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	7867	157.02	31.28	180.22	159.00	243.62	191.70	182.63	183.66	-434.02	546.27	..	5,245.79	1,926.94	161.95
1978	156.23	187.49	30.56	155.99	178.92	251.01	202.60	262.87	203.22	-341.75	434.03	..	6,568.74	2,708.62	249.92
1977 M	8.87	12.71	0.67	17.91	2.78	9.58	8.61	28.82	8.06	-12.76	—	..	438.86	175.81	15.93
A	8.36	11.28	—	21.90	2.82	8.38	8.61	—	4.79	-14.60	—	..	384.99	134.60	16.25
M	3.15	14.09	1.92	12.56	1.69	8.50	35.12	—	5.70	-11.95	—	..	423.90	148.12	11.87
J	3.47	16.11	1.21	5.80	10.33	9.77	35.12	—	6.69	-30.07	—	..	499.72	192.59	12.12
J	0.75	9.49	—	7.28	27.05	31.03	8.61	—	8.92	-50.83	—	..	439.09	148.21	8.25
A	0.99	8.70	1.16	11.73	23.99	28.08	8.61	—	8.66	-29.28	—	..	429.45	135.49	8.44
S	0.37	7.38	1.35	15.57	36.00	63.60	26.28	—	25.95	-55.40	—	..	524.88	202.79	14.22
O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.45	18.72	26.97	26.29	—	42.20	-69.10	—	..	460.14	171.50	16.95
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.78	11.06	16.17	8.62	56.09	29.41	-62.67	—	..	462.62	181.90	23.70
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	14.03	13.52	15.77	8.62	22.57	19.30	-61.82	—	..	478.34	182.69	15.95
1978 J	15.57	7.40	—	14.27	7.68	14.29	8.69	50.12	13.25	-13.06	434.03	..	432.38	161.59	14.97
F	8.77	14.38	2.33	14.49	4.67	12.08	8.69	48.17	9.68	-5.33	—	..	440.99	173.12	17.69
M	22.12	13.23	—	14.12	3.25	9.81	8.69	40.53	7.17	-10.74	—	..	545.69	250.99	24.55
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	16.36	3.39	8.57	8.69	16.58	5.27	-8.56	—	..	521.69	220.86	22.00
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	10.31	2.11	8.76	38.17	—	4.22	-9.23	60.00	..	538.11	211.35	18.88
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	4.98	11.70	10.09	38.17	—	7.23	-22.84	—	..	607.39	254.65	20.87
J	7.72	9.52	—	8.55	30.47	32.41	8.70	—	9.47	-22.97	—	..	472.33	167.69	9.24
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.60	27.01	28.96	8.70	—	5.83	-52.26	—	..	515.44	198.81	11.10
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.65	39.09	65.41	28.34	—	31.60	-47.32	—	..	664.68	297.20	23.27
O	36.14	19.54	1.36	16.08	21.79	27.84	28.35	28.96	48.56	-33.87	..	55.00	609.80	256.77	31.82
N	12.67	21.49	19.29	13.71	12.38	16.60	8.70	46.03	35.97	-50.91	—	..	609.36	258.90	32.48
D	9.79	18.12	2.47	15.85	15.38	16.19	8.70	32.49	24.96	-64.55	—	..	610.87	256.68	23.03
1979 J	17.17	11.40	—	16.29	7.73	14.58	10.42	47.62	20.83	-11.58	341.76	—	586.91	253.29	24.95
F	11.18	12.67	1.97	15.29	4.74	12.32	10.42	30.86	6.92	-5.84	—	..	600.29	263.98	24.81

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabiliza- tion program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	844.11	1.85	10.30	1,422.64	495.83	281.17	101.01	62.16	269.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,136.73	3.77	8.64	1,513.91	536.37	294.11	116.67	70.17	242.51	42.61	29.03
1977 M	80.07	0.28	1.13	103.57	32.25	24.40	5.42	4.11	13.26	1.01	11.86
A	57.32	0.21	0.91	117.15	31.43	23.09	4.02	18.03	11.41	5.94	35.77
M	63.25	0.11	0.46	132.74	37.25	25.29	4.82	13.91	23.65	3.18	10.39
J	80.19	0.15	0.83	144.44	39.90	25.29	4.20	—	23.01	10.40	2.04
J	66.52	0.08	0.55	139.93	46.59	24.41	4.54	—	28.18	8.54	2.34
A	64.75	0.14	0.86	137.40	53.98	23.98	4.40	—	32.70	9.64	2.95
S	85.86	0.20	1.17	129.65	53.78	21.74	15.46	2.24	29.71	4.45	0.72
O	67.09	0.18	0.85	121.30	48.40	22.36	11.52	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.86	0.11	0.84	107.69	41.84	22.03	10.65	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	84.04	0.21	1.13	108.28	46.53	22.53	16.96	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.24
1978 J	75.03	0.35	0.38	104.83	35.15	24.71	15.35	2.46	15.90	1.24	4.66
F	90.95	0.24	0.25	95.68	33.25	23.34	6.45	2.46	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.59	0.59	0.43	109.00	33.07	24.92	6.53	4.93	13.14	24.82	16.78
A	83.86	0.50	0.39	130.41	34.18	24.45	5.03	20.12	10.40	2.82	0.54
M	91.89	0.29	0.27	145.23	38.05	26.27	5.87	15.27	13.02	0.77	1.84
J	104.59	0.37	0.49	154.44	41.89	25.20	4.90	—	24.98	3.15	0.50
J	70.59	0.15	0.69	144.16	49.31	25.68	4.80	—	28.15	2.36	1.82
A	79.40	0.18	0.95	140.51	54.82	24.65	5.02	—	30.88	1.13	0.30
S	115.02	0.32	1.32	130.76	55.90	23.82	17.07	2.42	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	101.54	0.21	1.16	125.68	55.59	23.93	13.11	7.40	24.80	0.93	—
N	108.99	0.27	1.03	118.35	53.39	23.80	12.14	9.98	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	119.29	0.30	1.25	114.85	51.77	23.32	20.38	5.12	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.02	2.09	0.34	120.23	43.54	25.32	13.12	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.02
F	116.77	1.64	0.27	116.66	44.15	24.58	7.44	2.92	15.53	4.33	0.49

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines							Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1977	1,124.56	27.74	135.62	255.91	115.92	285.13	270.55	33.69	161.73	5.43	29.05	39.60	16.13	34.68	32.68	4.16
1978	1,287.94	28.93	136.63	272.70	145.65	341.84	319.83	42.36	191.44	7.21	26.96	45.69	21.54	43.17	40.81	6.06
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
3	395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
4	255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977 1	163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
2	298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
3	379.09	9.32	38.58	70.06	43.78	103.35	100.20	13.80	53.01	1.49	8.10	10.38	6.33	13.35	11.76	1.60
4	283.47	6.13	40.58	74.66	34.76	65.08	57.44	4.82	30.27	1.58	7.21	10.05	2.56	3.83	4.40	0.64
1978 1	153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
2	372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49
3	418.77	9.65	40.00	64.76	51.12	124.98	115.80	12.46	64.97	2.04	8.58	12.99	7.94	16.78	14.28	2.36
4	342.40	7.49	43.28	90.83	36.63	80.04	72.49	11.64	37.54	1.40	5.99	10.84	3.92	6.93	7.52	0.94

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.1	71.2
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6
1977 M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1
F					65.3	5.5	9.6	27.8	69.0

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index¹, and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																			
	Building and fencing		Machinery			Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Crop production			Animal Production			Supplies and services		Hired farm labour	Property taxes		Interest	Farm rent
	Farm inputs total ²	Major group	Major group ⁴	Machinery replacement ⁴	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live- stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²	Major group ²			
1971 = 100																				
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195				
1977	180.1	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7				
1978	197.4	201.0	176.1	174.9	161.0	178.5	224.6	213.1	201.7	202.0	202.4	172.6	220.4	147.3	242.8	210.7				
1976	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	216.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5				
1	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5				
2	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5				
3	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5				
1977	175.7	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7				
1	181.3	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.2	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7				
2	181.4	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.7	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7				
3	181.8	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	215.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7				
1978	187.4	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.7	216.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7				
1	196.7	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	223.1	211.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	147.3	242.8	210.7				
2	199.7	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	227.0	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	147.3	242.8	210.7				
3	205.5	209.7	181.7	182.7	169.4	182.6	229.5	221.7	217.7	230.2	206.3	177.9	225.4	147.3	242.8	210.7				

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	565.70	26.42	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78
1977 F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.97	0.21	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.05	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33
M	51.82	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J	72.01	2.34	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46
J	54.43	1.66	1.77	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.39	37.89	0.05	1.49
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.05	0.79
O	60.83	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.57	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66
A	40.49	3.45	0.10	5.96	1.42	0.25	4.84	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	62.72	2.61	0.49	17.31	1.24	1.55	4.03	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	52.21	1.66	0.27	17.78	0.40	1.69	4.41	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.14	0.39
J	58.36	1.29	0.52	17.44	0.53	1.06	3.13	2.17	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	50.04	2.73	0.05	15.68	0.49	1.01	3.47	1.96	0.09	0.05	0.43	8.85	0.21	1.29
S	68.77	2.09	0.05	19.09	0.27	1.84	2.73	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	46.40	3.19	0.06	16.57	0.32	1.97	8.60	4.07	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	43.27	3.11	0.03	14.06	0.59	2.49	7.90	6.36	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D								8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J								8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production of dairy factories					Cold storage stocks ³					Canada total sales			Total value of con- sumption
	Production	Fluid sales	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evapo- rated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evapo- rated whole milk ²	For con- sumption	For hatching			
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Million pounds	Million pounds	Thousand gals.	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million pounds	For con- sumption	For hatching				
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	225692	225694	225697		
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.34	61.38	25.91	420.96	25.47	8.37		
1978	16,788	5,585	224.77	178.48	312.02	30,943	62.35	61.52	20.55	418.61	27.82	8.41		
1977 M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.54	2.38	0.69		
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.19	2.37	0.74		
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	36.49	2.29	0.77		
J	1,802	441	33.39	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.11	36.09	2.05	0.71		
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	36.29	2.08	0.72		
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	34.86	2.18	0.70		
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	33.27	1.89	0.71		
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	34.61	1.98	0.72		
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.91	30.80	33.76	2.11	0.68		
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.34	61.73	25.91	34.78	2.17	0.69		
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	36.81	2.23	0.69		
F	1,057	434	10.77	11.43	16.15	1,818	55.46	56.95	13.04	33.42	2.09	0.62		
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.75	57.03	15.43	35.63	2.44	0.73		
A	1,472	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.98	57.61	17.44	34.57	2.41	0.76		
M	1,657	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	58.38	59.03	15.08	36.38	2.60	0.79		
J	1,756	460	28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.36	60.53	17.93	35.57	2.27	0.75		
J	1,656	436	25.77	15.59	34.23	3,506	80.27	65.16	22.83	36.18	2.44	0.79		
A	1,586	474	23.11	14.56	28.15	3,340	83.13	64.96	21.08	34.64	2.39	0.71		
S	1,440	469	20.85	16.64	28.35	2,486	86.09	64.70	18.67	33.43	2.25	0.64		
O	1,317	486	16.15	16.66	27.09	2,251	82.36	64.85	21.22	33.98	2.21	0.64		
N	1,205	485	12.51	13.79	23.20	2,136	74.56	63.27	26.92	32.93	2.39	0.61		
D	1,221	483	12.80	14.84	21.81	1,926	62.35	63.26	20.55	35.07	2.10	0.67		
1979 J	1,110	483	14.33	15.44	14.83	1,734	57.79	63.62	21.20	34.96	2.50	0.68		
F			11.68	14.36	13.15	1,720	54.67	64.25	28.24					

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³	
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster		
										Metric tonnes					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87.0	
1978	497,946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	929.1	491.8	437.1	60.9	21.9	93.0	
1977	F	8,822	32691	13526	179	15250	1324	30	2382	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
	M	35,315	96983	14692	11	15039	431	98	66712	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
	A	25,583	67982	26827	58	26292	1398	2387	11020	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
	M	46,593	110244	40751	2769	44864	9262	6626	5972	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
	J	61,233	177269	69102	3569	55280	29463	9880	9975	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
	J	90,593	184738	61915	3493	52227	21732	10072	35299	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
	A	74,046	168366	52943	3295	52273	22170	9877	27808	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
	S	43,234	115833	34446	2628	46461	13565	6814	11919	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
	O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
	N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11605	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
	D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978	J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
	F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
	M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
	A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.0	26.8	25.3	3.0	1.2	64.2
	M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9
	J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.1	4.3	78.8
	J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	26983	61.0	47.4	13.6	2.3	2.4	99.3
	A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.3	57.1	28.2	6.0	1.8	124.1
	S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	16286	7880	10760	109.3	63.2	46.1	7.7	1.2	124.5
	O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	91.4	48.3	43.1	12.1	1.1	115.4
	N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	116.6	40.9	75.6	12.4	0.9	102.9
	D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.8	1.6	92.9
1979	J									67.1	30.2	36.9	6.4	1.7	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks Million gallons
	Production		Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.										
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	...	...	11,011	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.23
1977	...	...	11,491	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.44
1977 M	94.9	3,531	1,294	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	11.99	25.73
A	91.2	3,186	874	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.01
M	74.7	2,866	964	21.39	17.13	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.69
J	93.4	3,148	1,016	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.31	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.23
J	72.0	2,966	723	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.56
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.25
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	x	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.00
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	x	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.55
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	x	17.20	x	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.66
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.97	20.96	x	18.45	x	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.62
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	x	20.64	x	9.80	27.78	7.57	13.20	23.24
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	x	x	23.86	x	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.83
M	89.0	3,908	1,599	28.12	17.59	29.94	x	x	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.05
A	77.9	3,384	1,498	x	15.37	x	16.63	x	9.46	29.22	6.35	11.76	27.33
M	74.6	3,350	1,133	x	25.27	x	17.02	x	10.11	33.99	4.77	11.62	28.66
J	77.8	3,482	721	25.38	16.38	x	15.09	x	12.97	35.23	6.98	14.80	36.97
J	76.6	3,214	560	18.25	17.25	x	13.85	19.14	10.94	32.08	4.14	9.18	33.63
A	88.6	3,818	985	20.04	14.46	x	13.26	20.09	9.26	28.78	8.24	13.25	37.83
S	89.8	3,893	752	27.19	13.40	x	14.98	23.71	9.10	30.16	7.96	17.12	29.18
O	91.9	3,966	1,148	32.63	19.61	x	14.88	20.68	9.85	28.22	7.70	12.84	28.93
N	86.8	3,801		30.31	20.35	39.78	16.37	23.51	10.25	35.94	7.99	13.25	28.03
D				26.49	18.29	34.45	16.59	21.71	9.98	26.78		10.66	25.64
1979 J												11.31	25.79
F												13.18	25.31
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy		
	Million pounds												
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103	
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7		
1978	174.7	65.2	39.0	124.6	261.1	49.7	107.6	74.7	143.3	50.9	328.4		
1977 3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0		
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5		
1978 1	44.8	16.4	8.8	30.2	64.4	13.6	20.9	20.4	33.9	14.5	77.3		
2	44.9	16.1	11.0	30.8	72.8	18.8	38.9	19.1	32.6	11.3	81.7		
3	44.3	14.7	9.1	30.9	52.8	4.4	24.3	17.7	34.5	11.7	81.4		
4	40.7	17.9	10.2	32.6	71.0	13.0	23.4	17.5	42.4	13.3	88.0		
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans					
	Million pounds												
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112				
1977	x	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8		112.9				
1978	49.4	7.9	158.6	127.1	42.4	70.6	14.8		116.2				
1977 3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0		13.3				
4	x	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3		25.9				
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.1	3.6		32.7				
2	14.5	2.2	38.5	33.8	10.1	18.8	3.9		36.0				
3	11.9	1.9	36.6	32.2	11.9	16.9	4.2		7.5				
4	12.1	2.0	43.3	33.2	12.1	15.8	3.0		40.0				

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Refined sugar								Stocks End of period	
	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments				
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total		
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123	
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	999606	1137576	182008	
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517	
1977 M	38439	113951	1997	78451	80448	11296	80409	91705	170717	
A	72448	102181	1822	82481	84303	9594	72681	82275	175630	
M	109560	130925	—	90103	90103	9808	83785	93593	175073	
J	103672	132716	—	99912	99912	12193	102669	114862	163055	
J	63700	127185	3629	65112	68741	17207	72687	89894	141741	
A	83448	104648	3629	104551	108180	18557	90975	109532	138230	
S	108455	117430	1814	93034	94848	11858	108980	120838	111886	
O	94176	117362	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350	
N	178184	202689	39698	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213	
D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008	
1978 J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204536	
F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403	
M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780	
A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675	
M	64831	162516	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424	
J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673	
J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676	
A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239	
S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231	
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126	
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799	
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517	
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115	
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 104 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 107 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 107 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 108 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
1978	16,222.2	1,175.0	7,667.9	1,737.1	1,343.6	903.1	13,465.9	5,579.7	1,375.5	826.1	1,248.4	933.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,476.6	104.7	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.5	1,373.9	485.6	144.5	70.7	102.9	79.0
J	1,342.1	96.3	550.4	122.3	122.0	70.1	1,132.9	493.7	127.0	61.2	94.1	67.6
A	1,359.4	93.8	609.5	150.7	124.1	73.2	1,142.7	502.0	116.7	60.4	98.7	76.6
S	1,438.4	96.9	699.6	155.0	121.9	76.6	1,145.8	490.4	116.0	73.7	121.5	88.6
O	1,310.2	95.2	649.7	173.3	113.4	70.9	1,264.0	498.7	125.6	68.9	114.5	81.0
N	1,365.5	102.4	831.4	205.4	115.0	86.6	1,096.6	505.6	145.6	82.8	120.5	92.4
D	1,624.9	118.0	1,178.3	183.9	141.3	145.3	896.0	487.6	137.4	131.3	163.9	137.4
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6
F	1,337.4	99.2	448.7	102.5	91.5	53.1	1,057.0	449.0	79.8	50.7	77.0	56.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	3
1977 M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.5	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.5	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,364.3	99.4	605.3	142.7	115.9	73.8	1,141.9	463.0	117.4	65.8	102.7	76.6
J	1,335.4	96.9	623.5	151.0	110.7	73.8	1,118.1	452.1	117.1	69.1	105.2	78.3
A	1,362.8	92.6	653.5	144.2	113.4	72.4	1,194.8	457.6	113.9	72.2	103.9	76.1
S	1,415.3	96.6	667.1	149.7	115.7	76.4	1,343.7	485.6	115.2	76.2	108.9	81.4
O	1,367.0	98.1	647.8	150.2	112.7	73.2	1,213.6	483.2	120.5	69.7	107.9	75.5
N	1,378.6	99.3	686.4	152.4	113.8	78.8	1,108.9	491.9	128.2	70.9	109.7	80.9
D	1,439.2	103.5	683.1	145.1	123.9	78.9	1,073.4	477.7	117.6	73.5	108.1	83.5
1979 J	1,436.1	99.8	657.0	149.1	112.1	77.6	1,147.1	496.1	132.8	73.7	115.5	81.0
F	1,490.2	112.6	651.5	128.8	116.7	76.2	1,227.6	534.5	132.0	75.2	111.9	87.4

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
										(650067 & 650085 650086)
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3
1978	656.5	709.7	1,812.2	2,116.0	325.8	259.4	594.2	811.2	9,095.6	68,858.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	53.0	76.4	156.4	179.8	24.0	22.7	45.4	86.4	800.7	6,216.3
J	45.5	65.9	156.0	168.8	21.7	17.1	41.9	74.9	753.5	5,625.1
A	51.7	63.1	164.8	176.8	27.4	18.2	43.0	66.8	775.9	5,795.5
S	67.3	63.0	175.8	178.7	30.3	19.4	44.2	61.7	784.4	6,049.2
O	64.4	59.6	159.9	177.5	26.8	19.6	40.9	54.7	736.7	5,905.4
N	76.0	61.0	162.4	184.8	31.4	20.0	57.3	61.2	789.6	6,193.6
D	79.7	75.4	177.3	248.9	50.1	32.4	144.6	103.1	1,177.2	7,434.0
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2
F	36.7	38.6	133.3	175.2	25.7	21.8	36.0	51.8	635.0	5,056.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	3	1		
1977 M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.7	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	50.2	62.6	156.0	176.2	27.0	22.4	47.1	63.7	735.7	5,731.4
J	53.7	59.1	147.5	175.8	27.0	21.1	49.9	68.4	720.1	5,691.6
A	54.1	60.9	155.4	179.9	27.5	21.8	48.7	68.6	728.1	5,808.2
S	55.5	60.4	164.7	184.0	27.0	21.9	49.5	68.0	763.4	6,150.0
O	59.9	60.5	150.7	182.1	28.9	22.4	51.2	70.3	737.0	5,916.0
N	60.5	58.7	146.3	189.1	29.1	23.8	51.6	69.4	729.7	5,828.1
D	59.3	56.4	153.5	198.2	30.0	21.1	52.3	81.2	758.8	5,978.3
1979 J	57.9	59.1	163.3	194.4	27.3	21.3	50.5	67.8	766.4	6,053.2
F	61.1	59.6	165.9	187.0	28.7	23.1	56.3	74.8	803.2	6,248.2

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,294.2	331.4	2,237.2	1,756.0	17,221.9	25,152.9	2,747.1	2,865.1	6,792.3	8,267.9	192.6	8,072.5	9,015.5	1,745.9	4,126.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.3	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.1	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	116.8	30.4	199.2	160.2	1,540.9	2,294.3	245.5	271.8	606.9	731.3	18.9	708.9	816.4	152.9	360.2
J	106.9	31.3	189.1	149.5	1,379.5	2,057.0	223.7	241.6	548.1	681.3	17.2	610.8	714.9	137.7	331.1
A	115.9	31.9	194.7	150.0	1,448.4	2,071.3	235.7	251.7	581.1	696.8	17.9	646.4	702.4	145.0	337.2
S	114.0	32.2	193.1	163.5	1,482.9	2,228.9	262.2	243.7	590.1	721.0	17.6	684.0	795.8	161.8	358.9
O	112.4	26.2	191.2	143.5	1,498.0	2,166.2	220.9	247.4	581.4	701.8	16.4	693.6	773.5	138.5	349.0
N	118.1	29.3	198.8	158.8	1,587.5	2,209.3	241.1	262.7	631.4	741.3	15.3	760.8	797.8	154.0	377.0
D	141.5	33.2	253.3	187.5	1,794.1	2,768.9	289.5	308.9	740.1	896.1	20.8	882.5	1,020.5	189.0	460.7
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.6	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	92.5	22.2	166.5	124.0	1,310.7	1,811.0	192.1	205.0	516.2	603.7	12.9	612.5	684.5	121.0	317.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1977 M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	—	—	—	—
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	—	—	—	—
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	—	—	—	—
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	—	—	—	—
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	—	—	—	—
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	—	—	—	—
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	—	—	—	—
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	—	—	—	—
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	—	—	—	—
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	—	—	—	—
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	—	—	—	—
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	—	—	—	—
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	—	—	—	—
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	—	—	—	—
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	—	—	—	—
J	109.9	27.3	183.8	145.4	1,407.1	2,144.7	230.2	244.6	552.7	694.5	16.9	—	—	—	—
J	105.3	27.4	185.1	143.8	1,412.3	2,087.4	229.8	243.9	557.1	683.0	16.0	—	—	—	—
A	110.8	28.2	188.8	146.3	1,462.7	2,121.3	232.6	243.9	571.5	678.9	16.5	—	—	—	—
S	115.1	32.2	196.7	165.0	1,504.6	2,273.4	261.9	250.9	597.4	730.4	17.9	—	—	—	—
O	111.7	25.8	193.1	141.9	1,493.3	2,163.8	216.6	240.2	582.6	716.7	16.4	—	—	—	—
N	110.7	29.4	189.5	152.0	1,506.2	2,046.2	227.8	249.8	601.8	709.7	15.3	—	—	—	—
D	113.0	28.3	200.3	155.0	1,484.7	2,171.3	232.1	260.4	606.1	703.9	17.6	—	—	—	—
1979 J	113.6	29.6	202.6	153.4	1,558.8	2,167.9	233.6	243.1	614.4	713.6	17.1	—	—	—	—
F	118.1	29.2	210.1	158.5	1,661.0	2,223.6	243.7	252.3	623.9	723.4	15.9	—	—	—	—

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1978	7,667.9	1,930.6	1,708.9	360.8	953.2	261.9	424.6	27.1	278.0	100.9	1,477.9	461.7	2,825.1	718.2
1977 F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9	
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4
J	600.1	1,901.7	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.2	415.5	229.3	751.6
J	550.4	2,008.8	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	764.8
A	609.5	2,087.7	143.2	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	795.9
S	699.6	1,954.8	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.4
O	649.7	2,416.3	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.4	999.3
N	831.4	2,389.9	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.8
D	1,178.3	1,930.6	248.4	360.8	171.6	261.9	53.6	27.1	34.2	100.9	168.7	461.7	501.8	718.2
1979 J	482.8	1,980.6	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32.3	28.3	23.2	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	754.1

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades							Industrial goods trades								
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial & transp. equip. & supplies	Newspaper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans ³									
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Farm improvement loans			Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication			Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
				Total	All other	Farm improvement loans			Total	Industry	Construction contractors						
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429		
	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,470		
1977 F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	—	—	—	—	—	29,560	653	50,855		
M	886	39	16,726	17,651	434	2,832	3,265	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218	641	51,774		
A	866	37	17,111	18,014	435	2,963	3,398	—	—	—	—	—	30,328	581	52,322		
M	873	36	17,368	18,277	430	3,009	3,439	—	—	—	—	—	30,619	551	52,887		
J	888	35	17,690	18,613	435	3,143	3,578	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173	531	53,895		
J	882	35	17,929	18,846	430	3,219	3,649	—	—	—	—	—	31,604	573	54,675		
A	928	33	18,073	19,034	430	3,303	3,734	—	—	—	—	—	31,440	505	54,712		
S	889	33	18,232	19,154	427	3,338	3,765	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644	521	55,083		
O	894	32	18,428	19,355	423	3,413	3,836	—	—	—	—	—	31,633	518	55,342		
N	913	33	18,542	19,488	417	3,415	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,705	524	55,552		
D	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,429		
1978 J	931	35	18,788	19,754	405	3,427	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,665	528	55,779		
F	938	36	18,992	19,966	395	3,409	3,804	—	—	—	—	—	32,111	561	56,443		
M	937	31	19,243	20,210	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,347		
A	920	29	19,727	20,676	401	3,531	3,932	—	—	—	—	—	33,062	581	58,251		
M	917	30	20,028	20,975	412	3,682	4,094	—	—	—	—	—	33,256	547	58,872		
J	947	32	20,513	21,493	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,896		
J	970	31	20,787	21,788	439	4,019	4,458	—	—	—	—	—	34,145	579	60,970		
A	958	31	21,033	22,022	448	4,080	4,528	—	—	—	—	—	34,227	551	61,328		
S	978	34	21,287	22,299	471	4,179	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,836		
O	959	34	21,608	22,600	466	4,230	4,697	—	—	—	—	—	34,774	505	62,577		
N	966	37	21,449	22,452	465	4,373	4,838	—	—	—	—	—	34,116	504	61,911		
D	971	28	21,621	22,620	468	4,425	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,470		
1979 J	954	28	21,793	22,775	454	4,350	4,804	—	—	—	—	—	35,233	519	63,331		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 110 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 111 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 112 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 114 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month				All other countries	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3	
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3	
1977 M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0	
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6	
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4	
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0	
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1	
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0	
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9	
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5	
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9	
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7	
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8	
F	4,096.3	2,883.7	170.8	1,040.3	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7	
M	4,068.8	2,974.8	177.9	916.0	433.8	201.9	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5	
A	4,649.7	3,386.5	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	219.9	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6	
M	4,666.5	3,253.0	241.9	1,171.6	536.0	213.6	42.1	34.3	60.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	56.3	32.6	
J	4,560.1	3,170.4	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	265.9	47.9	44.1	62.6	48.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2	
J	3,905.3	2,727.9	148.6	1,028.7	364.9	173.1	34.7	28.8	52.7	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3	
A	3,933.5	2,638.7	157.6	1,137.2	458.4	235.7	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	64.1	47.4	
S	4,639.0	3,197.5	145.0	1,296.5	436.4	245.8	37.9	37.7	77.9	38.0	54.3	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.4	
O	4,801.5	3,353.3	151.5	1,296.1	485.1	269.7	37.9	45.8	92.1	38.5	55.5	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.1	
N	5,261.3	3,594.1	177.7	1,489.4	565.3	301.5	56.0	46.2	82.7	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2	
D	4,552.6	3,288.4	140.9	1,123.3	483.6	280.9	29.4	46.4	87.7	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4	
1979 J	4,967.3	3,435.8	192.8	1,338.6	612.0	313.6	53.0	45.6	82.5	65.1	67.2	14.8	50.1	31.5	64.4	50.7	
F	4,470.5	3,274.2	127.9	1,068.5	466.0	260.9	37.7	37.0	73.2	43.3	69.7	20.7	23.4	12.3	49.6	41.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502	
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6				M.C.D.		
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6	
1977 M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6	
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5	
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1	
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9	
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0	
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5	
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1	
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	56.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6	
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1	
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5	
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,931.5	2,897.3	155.1	879.0	192.8	
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,133.8	2,865.6	169.8	1,098.4	235.3	
M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,315.0	2,935.8	188.2	1,191.1	254.8	
A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,666.9	3,196.8	186.0	1,284.0	239.8	
M	6.6	480.2	20.2	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,155.3	2,910.1	188.3	1,056.9	202.0	
J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.4	17.4	3,949.4	2,928.2	157.8	863.4	235.4	
J	7.0	380.7	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,128.7	2,998.9	156.5	973.3	184.1	
A	10.4	361.2	23.0	238.5	35.5	44.0	37.6	119.8	44.6	75.2	14.1	4,219.2	3,078.9	157.9	982.4	220.2	
S	11.3	489.7	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	123.1	51.3	79.9	24.4	4,895.6	3,268.2	165.2	1,462.2	251.2	
O	7.0	387.8	24.5	230.3	29.9	53.2	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.8	23.4	4,546.4	3,122.1	145.1	1,279.3	250.5	
N	11.9	541.8	29.1	335.3	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.6	58.0	113.0	18.9	4,996.9	3,421.5	199.1	1,376.3	285.3	
D	9.4	384.2	33.5	216.1	42.4	32.6	26.6	78.2	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,906.6	3,531.3	136.8	1,238.5	259.2	
1979 J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	105.5	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,165.1	3,608.8	212.0	1,344.4	307.6	
F	5.9	406.7	26.3	249.6	50.7	34.9	28.8	100.3	49.0	68.1	14.3	4,731.7	3,389.1	136.8	1,205.8	286.2	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries		Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa	
	D	3535	3536	United Kingdom	United States	United Kingdom	Western Europe	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4		
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3		
1977	M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4	
	A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5	
	M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2	
	J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6	
	J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3	
	A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0	
	S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6	
	O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7	
	N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4	
	D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5	
1978	J	3,189.7	2,101.2	97.2	991.3	354.1	182.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5	
	F	3,901.0	2,664.3	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	209.6	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3	
	M	3,537.9	2,574.6	119.3	844.0	431.4	226.5	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9	
	A	4,693.7	3,357.2	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	304.2	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0	
	M	4,392.9	3,108.1	138.2	1,146.6	465.5	231.2	15.6	59.1	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0	
	J	4,397.7	3,188.2	147.5	1,062.1	486.4	231.5	11.9	56.3	101.6	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7	
	J	3,860.1	2,629.1	122.5	1,108.5	450.5	234.2	18.0	61.9	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2	
	A	3,759.3	2,517.4	121.7	1,120.2	477.8	250.0	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2	
	S	4,002.5	2,876.8	127.3	998.5	410.1	196.6	12.1	46.9	78.5	42.3	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4	
	O	4,791.1	3,411.1	152.3	1,227.7	542.6	286.5	21.1	63.4	133.9	47.8	20.3	21.6	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.0	
	N	4,892.9	3,510.8	154.5	1,227.5	556.1	275.7	22.0	57.7	125.0	52.1	18.8	20.6	151.1	44.2	77.9	57.8	
	D	4,265.2	3,072.9	135.7	1,056.6	481.8	249.7	16.0	55.5	111.2	48.1	18.7	23.7	111.4	38.3	58.7	31.1	
1979	J	4,780.0	3,415.0	137.8	1,227.3	549.5	303.3	16.9	60.7	155.4	49.6	20.6	27.6	90.4	—	82.4	22.9	
	F	4,440.5	3,320.3	79.6	1,040.6	406.0	234.9	17.1	52.6	104.4	42.4	18.6	18.6	111.3	0.6	54.9	10.4	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹		
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566		
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1						M.C.D.	
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3		
1977	M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,535.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0	
	A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8	
	M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8	
	J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5	
	J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	—	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7	
	A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8	
	S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2	
	O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2	
	N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4	
	D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7	
1978	J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,650.0	2,526.7	110.5	1,012.8	212.6	
	F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,775.6	2,606.4	120.6	1,048.6	217.7	
	M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,618.6	2,576.9	117.2	924.5	238.6	
	A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,531.9	3,134.9	152.6	1,244.4	309.6	
	M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,846.0	2,687.0	121.0	1,038.0	192.7	
	J	312.6	4.9	173.4	37.2	26.6	130.7	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	—	3,907.3	2,840.8	122.5	944.1	215.4	
	J	303.8	4.5	169.6	50.8	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,146.6	2,919.3	130.4	1,096.9	224.2	
	A	319.3	4.6	187.9	36.4	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	—	4,070.7	2,934.0	128.4	1,008.3	231.1	
	S	348.4	5.1	215.9	38.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	8.9	4,388.2	3,113.8	147.4	1,127.1	223.4	
	O	390.4	7.4	236.6	41.0	33.2	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.6	2.6	5.7	4,504.2	3,097.6	138.7	1,267.9	283.7	
	N	324.7	5.8	187.6	52.4	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	50.9	4.7	5.0	4,650.2	3,207.7	158.9	1,283.6	271.3	
	D	306.1	6.9	171.7	30.1	23.8	171.9	27.6	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,820.0	3,437.6	167.9	1,214.5	292.6	
1979	J	387.8	6.4	213.4	66.8	54.4	164.3	24.9	112.6	55.8	0.7	2.3	4,858.7	3,707.1	138.7	1,012.9	303.1	
	F	284.6	6.2	149.8	37.2	28.5	184.6	18.2	139.1	67.5	4.6	0.1	4,673.7	3,499.5	84.0	1,090.2	265.5	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1977 M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4
F	197.2	139.3	4,096.3	79.2	4,017.0	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4
M	199.0	137.6	4,068.8	62.8	4,006.0	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5
A	201.7	154.9	4,649.7	78.1	4,571.5	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	157.0	4,666.5	73.6	4,592.8	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.6	152.8	4,560.1	97.4	4,462.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.3	3,905.3	71.0	3,834.3	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.2	124.0	3,933.5	64.8	3,868.7	17.3	509.6	18.8	66.4	37.1	229.8	15.4	61.3	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	207.9	150.0	4,639.0	74.1	4,564.9	16.4	503.4	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.1	27.9
O	209.5	153.6	4,801.5	92.7	4,708.8	17.1	466.7	30.2	73.1	44.1	174.9	14.9	34.4	33.9	14.0	32.2
N	213.2	166.0	5,261.3	82.8	5,178.4	25.6	576.3	37.3	62.1	59.2	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.3	19.5	35.7
D	214.7	141.9	4,552.6	94.6	4,457.9	21.7	404.5	30.6	42.6	35.4	108.6	7.8	81.7	32.1	22.7	23.8
1979 J			4,967.3	107.9	4,859.4	20.1	417.6	39.5	36.7	38.4	140.6	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F			4,470.5	84.3	4,386.2	14.6	300.1	31.3	39.0	25.3	73.4	6.9	29.6	29.6	15.1	18.1
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible														Other fabricated materials, inedible		
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (22)	Oil-seeds (23)	Crude wood mats. (24)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfdrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1977 M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	—	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.5	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,746.3	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	—	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.3	8.2	41.8	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.3	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,585.7	279.4	16.3
O	714.6	13.2	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.8	76.4	1,690.5	298.1	21.2
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.6	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,783.8	294.0	14.0
D	828.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,508.6	241.1	16.4
1979 J	888.9	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.1	15.1	18.1	78.2	173.0	227.3	44.0	99.3	1,812.3	323.8	23.1
F	770.8	25.2	48.8	7.4	6.4	43.8	17.5	9.4	69.6	167.2	243.1	39.2	75.1	1,630.4	226.6	21.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Wood pulp (42)	Newspaper paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile laminated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1977 M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,538.2
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,653.4
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,614.4
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,690.2
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	72.8	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,404.1
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.6	60.6	27.4	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,103.8
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	100.5	62.1	27.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,617.8
O	182.1	254.1	55.7	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.6	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,806.9
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.4	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,934.4
D	199.9	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	66.9	1,685.6
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.7	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.7	75.2	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,702.1
F	203.0	227.3	53.0	13.3	107.4	61.4	34.3	4.6	33.0	79.5	85.7	27.7	47.9	27.6	88.2	1,649.5
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Machinery																
Year and month	Conveying, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴				Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Handling (67)	Farm (73) ⁴												
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1977 M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	18.8	46.3	45.7	1,167.8	994.4	669.6	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,256.0	1,121.9	716.0	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.5	81.5	81.5	1,210.6	1,072.8	682.5	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,272.9	1,092.6	717.4	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.1	33.8	18.0	14.4	45.7	1,049.3	863.4	534.7	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	143.9	31.6	15.7	12.7	38.0	775.8	660.8	341.6	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.6	61.7
S	166.1	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.0	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.0	26.4	46.9	50.1	109.8	38.3	61.6
O	185.4	31.9	23.7	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.1	63.0
N	199.1	44.4	24.8	15.5	57.3	1,494.6	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.3	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.0	47.3	65.4
D	183.1	37.5	21.4	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	117.9	29.0	59.1
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,280.3	1,096.2	672.3	92.0	331.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	181.6	39.7	19.7	14.8	53.1	1,263.1	1,073.3	691.1	82.8	299.3	14.0	56.2	57.7	122.3	25.5	57.0

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco								Crude materials, inedible				
				Live animals		Meat and meal preps.		Fruits		Vegetables and preps.		Raw sugar		Coffee, cocoa and tea		
Year and month	Index of prices ²	Index of physical volume ²	Imports total ³	Total	Total	Fresh	Other & preps.	Total	Raw sugar	Total	Oil-seeds	Cotton	Other textile fibres	Iron conc. ⁴		
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0
1977 M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	41.8	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5	
1978 J	191.6	126.7	3,189.7	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.4	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7
F	193.5	153.4	3,901.0	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	188.1	143.1	3,537.9	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	—	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	191.2	186.8	4,693.7	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.8	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	194.6	171.7	4,392.9	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	194.7	171.8	4,397.7	8.9	336.5	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.0	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4
J	199.0	147.5	3,860.1	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	202.5	141.2	3,759.3	11.3	306.7	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	200.8	151.6	4,002.5	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	204.8	177.9	4,791.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	531.9	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	210.6	176.7	4,892.9	9.6	359.3	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	626.5	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	207.8	156.2	4,265.2	7.0	295.7	26.1	38.4	29.1	32.4	13.2	48.7	496.3	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J			4,780.0	4.9	316.6	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.7	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F			4,440.5	6.2	261.4	22.7	26.4	27.0	38.3	21.6	39.7	449.3	4.9	9.1	9.0	7.1
Crude materials, inedible																
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible								Chemicals				
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³	Coal petroleum	Total	Paper and board	Yarn, thread and cordage	Cotton broad woven fabrics	Other broad woven fabrics	Other textile mats.	Inorganic	Organic	Plastics & synth. rubber	Fuel oil	Other petrol. prod.	Steel plate and sheet	Primary, other iron & steel	
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6
1977 M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1	
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	530.1	22.5	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.2	42.1	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.5	27.4	21.1	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.2
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.1	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.4	30.8	22.9	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.8
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.0	26.6	21.2	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	65.8	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.2	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.3	23.2	15.2	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.8	48.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.1	25.9	19.9	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.5	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	729.4	25.3	17.6	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.1	52.5	68.9	25.0	18.2	35.9	58.4
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	867.7	29.4	18.3	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.2	59.8	78.7	19.9	25.2	37.0	62.5
N	24.1	107.5	355.8	885.8	27.5	21.8	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.6	78.7	12.1	22.3	45.6	80.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	754.3	23.9	20.6	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.3	56.3	72.1	14.3	17.7	32.1	64.3
1979 J	30.7	47.0	267.6	880.5	28.5	25.1	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.4	81.0	10.1	19.3	37.4	65.3
F	10.8	0.9	302.9	716.4	24.4	24.2	12.1	35.9	25.0	21.6	69.2	67.2	1.7	11.5	28.5	54.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery										Mechanical power transmission equipment				
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp 66) ²	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ³	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Total & parts (78-80)		
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1976	493.5	834.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8	
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2	
1977	M	42.8	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7
	A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8
	M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3
	J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3
	J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5
	A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7
	S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1
	O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2
	N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0
	D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8
1978	J	38.0	54.2	1,939.8	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,014.0	839.6
	F	57.6	70.6	2,423.3	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.7	1,057.5
	M	51.6	67.9	2,321.8	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,233.1	1,010.1
	A	64.8	86.2	3,050.2	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,611.9	1,327.0
	M	54.6	78.0	2,690.3	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,389.1	1,145.7
	J	46.2	78.5	2,758.9	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,435.1	1,192.2
	J	53.2	74.6	2,315.2	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,121.7	905.7
	A	43.2	74.6	2,198.0	449.7	71.8	32.9	72.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5
	S	57.5	75.3	2,516.3	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.4	1,068.1
	O	122.7	86.6	2,984.0	508.2	100.9	35.0	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.8	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,583.6	1,290.5
	N	119.1	84.0	2,975.6	534.4	102.1	34.3	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.6	60.5	29.3	1,638.6	1,317.6
	D	92.1	71.6	2,683.2	474.6	98.0	30.1	70.4	22.4	25.4	11.1	24.5	44.4	44.4	23.7	1,427.2	1,129.9
1979	J	123.9	88.7	2,978.7	573.7	97.6	34.8	96.8	27.4	27.8	15.3	33.5	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,517.6	1,208.1
	F	65.1	80.7	2,874.5	503.1	95.4	32.4	89.2	18.2	22.3	11.9	26.4	51.6	50.8	25.7	1,634.2	1,327.7
End products, inedible																	
Transp. and communications equipment						Other equipment and tools						Pers. and h'hold goods					
Year and month	Road motor vehic.	Motor vehic.	Motor vehic. parts	Aircraft and parts	Comunic. related	Total	Air Cond. and refrig.	Electric light and distrib.	Meas. control. and scient.	Office machines	Total	Apparel & access.	Total	Books and pamph.	Other printed mat.	Photo. goods	
	(78)	(79)	(80)	(81-82)	(83)	(84)	(85)	(86)	(87)	(88)	(89)	(90)	(91)	(92)	(93)	(94)	
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6	
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5	
1977	M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8
	A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6
	M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2
	J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5
	J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7
	A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8
	S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1
	O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9
	N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6
	D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3
1978	J	312.7	101.4	425.5	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.2	17.7	25.9	33.2
	F	417.5	124.0	516.0	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.6
	M	450.5	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.1	19.9	31.1	41.9
	A	546.1	155.4	625.5	81.2	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.1	25.8	33.7	56.5
	M	519.6	128.1	498.0	57.9	120.0	360.3	23.9	66.8	60.6	78.9	174.9	71.6	216.9	24.0	31.9	55.4
	J	477.4	143.1	571.7	58.2	125.5	369.4	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	223.0	26.0	32.8	54.8
	J	367.2	115.6	422.8	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
	A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.4	16.6	58.6	57.4	91.3	209.2	93.5	217.2	25.7	32.4	54.6
	S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.6	18.7	60.1	66.2	92.9	189.6	79.3	218.0	25.3	31.8	53.6
	O	593.2	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.3	20.1	75.1	70.1	112.7	203.7	80.8	270.2	29.3	37.2	67.3
	N	518.4	166.6	632.6	109.5	149.6	384.2	22.4	65.7	64.3	98.9	181.9	80.1	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5
	D	482.1	117.5	530.3	99.5	132.8	359.6	20.4	58.2	61.5	99.8	173.0	80.5	248.8	21.2	31.2	60.2
1979	J	425.8	143.8	638.4	60.3	159.3	429.0	27.5	72.7	76.0	111.9	203.8	109.1	254.7	24.8	38.3	50.9
	F	502.8	154.0	670.9	116.0	121.7	359.2	20.2	65.0	65.7	97.9	169.8	88.4	208.2	20.7	30.8	44.4

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 118 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 119 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 119 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 120 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 120 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concent- rates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Polash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 M	20,762	21,252	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,921	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	21,643	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,824	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,433	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
A	22,664	21,099	338.0	34.7	10.5	—	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0
S	22,188	20,535	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0
O	22,967	21,115	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5
N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	—	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufac- tures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	160.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	89.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,395.0	2,819.7	86.7	3,190.7	204.3	137,606	1,654
1976 D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.9	252.3	8.3	269.5	27.4	12,731	157
J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	135
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	142
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passenger- carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1976 J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	—	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.
Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil					Products					Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		M3. km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M3. km	Tonne km	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{2,3}		M3. km	Tonne km	
		M3	Tonnes			M3	Tonnes				M3. km	Tonnes			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	—	8.64	7.26	10,396	8,728	3.72	2.83	498	380	..	..	..	..	..
F	—	8.15	6.84	9,836	8,258	3.41	2.59	1,349	1,028	..	..	..	..	..
M	67.3	8.70	7.30	10,147	8,519	3.41	2.59	1,310	997	..	..	..	..	..
A	—	7.68	6.45	9,556	8,023	3.11	2.37	1,347	1,026	..	..	..	..	..
M	—	8.30	6.97	9,607	8,065	3.27	2.49	1,360	1,035	..	..	..	..	..
J	68.7	8.81	7.39	9,573	8,037	3.32	2.52	1,341	1,021	..	..	..	..	..
J	—	7.68	6.45	8,480	7,119	3.17	2.41	1,220	929	..	..	..	..	..
A	—	8.73	7.33	9,228	7,747	3.07	2.33	1,264	962	..	..	..	..	..
S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8,868	7,446	2.78	2.11	1,183	901	..	..	..	..	..
O	—	8.01	6.72	8,833	7,415	3.14	2.39	1,111	845	..	..	..	..	..
N	—	9.07	7.61	10,019	8,411	3.31	2.51	1,293	984	..	..	..	..	..
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10,632	8,926	3.70	2.82	1,366	1,040	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	—	8.43	7.08	9,695	8,139	3.69	2.81	1,389	1,057	..	..	..	..	..
F	—	7.80	6.55	7,929	6,657	3.37	2.57	1,316	1,002	..	..	..	..	..
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9,421	7,910	3.36	2.56	1,198	912	..	..	..	..	..
A	—	7.02	5.90	8,080	6,783	2.94	2.24	981	748	..	..	..	..	..
M	—	7.45	6.25	8,938	7,504	3.15	2.39	1,135	864	..	..	..	..	..
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9,845	8,265	3.25	2.48	1,037	790	..	..	..	..	..
J	—	7.78	6.53	8,677	7,285	3.15	2.39	1,179	898	..	..	..	..	..
A	—	8.43	7.08	8,971	7,532	3.40	2.59	1,112	847	..	..	..	..	..
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9,236	7,754	2.88	2.20	1,086	847	..	..	..	..	..
O	—	8.72	7.32	8,818	7,402	3.11	2.37	1,332	1,015	..	..	..	..	..
N	—	8.90	7.48	10,246	8,726	3.65	2.78	1,336	1,018	..	..	..	..	..
D	—	9.32	7.83	11,524	9,674	4.02	3.06	1,473	1,121	..	..	..	..	..

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines²Excludes distribution systems.³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,582	62,253	188,815	118,790	
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548	
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	—	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458	
F	959	734	487	444	—	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695	
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	—	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365	
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609	
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772	
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702	
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198	
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889	
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278	
O	1,166	935	1,280	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227	
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356	
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655	
1978 J	694	738	540	573	—	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691	
F	769	816	265	437	—	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361	
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840	
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227	
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028	
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522	
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187	
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745	
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986	
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822	
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679	
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 122 1. Bank of Canada
- 123 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 124 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 125 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 126 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 126 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 127 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 128 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 128 9. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 129 10. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 129 11. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Treasury bills	Assets												Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
		Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities								Advances to chartered and savings banks					
		Other maturities				Bankers acceptances				Foreign currency assets ¹		Investments in IDB ²			
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	214	215		
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215		
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2		
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9		
1977 M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2		
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	—	—	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6		
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5		
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	—	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0		
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	—	—	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8		
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	—	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5		
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	—	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8		
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8		
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	—	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4		
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2		
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	—	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6		
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.8	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6		
M	2,907.8	3,554.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	—	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6		
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	—	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6		
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5		
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	—	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7		
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2		
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	—	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8		
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	—	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4		
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	—	—	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9		
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	—	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5		
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9		
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6		
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8		
Liabilities															
Assets		Canadian dollar deposits												All other liabilities	
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴		
				Held by	Chartered banks	Others									
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.0	43.3	
1977 M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4	
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4	
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9	
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4	
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7	
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4	
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6	
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6	
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4	
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5	
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5	
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1	
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1	
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1	
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6	
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9	
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4	
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5	
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3	
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1	
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	—	—	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities				
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits			
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840
1977 M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389
A	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638
S	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690
O	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847
J	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407
A	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,142
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,166
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,379
F	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75						102,468
End of period	Liabilities						Assets				
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665
B											610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088
1978	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910
1977 F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191
A	—	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118
J	—	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949
A	—	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980
N	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088
1978 J	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078
F	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,782	5,166	110	4,819	2,265
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208
O	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,473	5,364	83	5,016	1,993
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926
D	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898
											2,461

Con't on page 128.

Section 13—Table 2/Concluded and Table 3

April 1979

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Call and short loans	Assets												Total Canadian dollar assets	
		Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets			
		Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate					
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670		
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1978	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128		
1977 F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485		
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545		
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788		
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033		
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555		
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853		
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,585	2,041	8,033	97,511		
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109		
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609		
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,288	100,967		
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460		
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,875	103,922		
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286		
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001		
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193		
J	1,390	1,686	1,135	202	60,289	59,711	7,852	4,990	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,210		
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,441	60,397	8,075	5,144	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241		
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,732	60,191	8,252	5,321	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394		
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,234	60,647	8,440	5,475	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,214		
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,943	61,218	8,616	5,655	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,618		
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,237	61,127	8,782	5,897	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,761		
D	1,524	1,828	918	689	62,881	61,731	9,005	6,110	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128		
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	62,351	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,321		

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the judicial days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, res. fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Notes	Coins	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total	Total	Held by general public ³	
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636	
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1977 M	6,199	761	6,961	4,458	41,839	20,059	11,547	77,903	84,863	80,405	
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542	
M	6,398	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,688	79,661	86,829	84,180	
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,445	79,972	87,317	85,145	
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,940	22,007	12,420	80,861	88,392	85,898	
A	6,763	796	7,559	2,049	44,458	21,849	12,528	80,884	88,443	86,394	
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,815	22,646	12,696	82,379	89,935	87,713	
O	6,785	804	7,589	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,584	82,740	90,329	87,593	
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,384	87,841	
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636	
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916	
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259	
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,985	94,720	89,587	
A	6,950	826	7,778	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,158	91,472	
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724	
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761	
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372	
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,289	
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794	
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,059	25,531	14,177	95,220	103,827	98,173	
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746	
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,236	27,596	13,728	99,901	108,398	102,056	
F	7,496	881	8,385	6,598	53,119	28,018	13,631	101,366	109,894	103,092	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	By selected cities												By type of account		
		Atlantic provinces	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing	
D	4289	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288	
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995	
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,208	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977	F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797	
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449	
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253	
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342	
J	221,778	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909	
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991	
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144	
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809	
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444	
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	128,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128	
1978	J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072	
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210	
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958	
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086	
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797	
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478	
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670	
S	258,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725	
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994	
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588	
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041	
1979	J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5		
1977	F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9		16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0		16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847	
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,849.4	9,206.2		16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629	
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0		16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960	
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1		17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944	
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0		16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975	
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6		17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892	
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3		17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056	
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0		17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989	
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6		19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082	
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0		17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290	
1978	J	234,882	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6		19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4		18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458	
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2		19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282	
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4		18,831.4	17,557.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225	
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3		19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559	
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0		19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476	
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4		20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482	
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9		20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595	
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0		22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736	
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2		23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122	
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2		23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120	
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3		22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	18,797	280,492	8,684	5,352	
1979	J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7		24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 13—Tables 5 and 6

April 1979

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.60	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.87	17,181.9
1977 F	1,738.62	17.93	5.38	43.89	40.08	540.66	589.28	70.12	60.00	168.81	202.47	1,182.3
M	2,136.65	20.79	6.85	51.83	45.67	681.14	746.59	84.96	57.14	204.22	237.46	1,019.8
A	1,833.18	19.15	5.38	43.31	31.72	566.41	630.15	86.81	65.13	185.11	200.01	691.9
M	2,069.85	22.29	6.40	49.63	39.80	614.02	751.64	82.14	60.23	208.51	235.19	973.3
J	2,203.43	20.34	6.69	59.34	41.99	644.38	786.30	96.95	66.79	222.15	258.50	1,533.5
J	1,857.39	22.02	5.20	47.32	36.96	563.86	679.73	77.60	56.28	170.16	198.26	1,332.6
A	1,909.13	16.90	5.44	41.55	34.77	580.91	701.08	78.43	52.99	187.06	210.00	1,296.9
S	1,948.34	18.10	3.98	42.21	43.89	596.27	719.48	75.51	50.30	186.04	210.56	1,337.8
O	2,214.46	24.00	8.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	89.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,287.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities												
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³			
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding										
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051		
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,086	1,045	9,040	1,596	358	1,238		
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,513	1,315	7,198	1,533	335	1,198		
1975	1	33,104	596	33,700	—	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
	2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	252	1,986	273	83	190	
	3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,408	264	1,144	418	55	363	
	4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333	
1976	1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428	
	2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193	
	3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285	
	4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332	
1977	1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297	
	2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207	
	3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	234	1,992	352	92	260	
	4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,813	363	1,450	514	80	434	
1978	1					1,668	325	1,344	265	90	175		
	2					2,892	165	2,727	256	76	179		
	3					1,578	249	1,329	207	110	98		
	4					1,797	450	1,347	311	122	189		
Corporate bonds ³													
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered				
	Retirements	Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements	Retirements		Retirements	Retirements	Retirements	Retirements	
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060	
1977	5,961	1,174	4,786	117	55	63	2,127	90	2,037	765	10	755	
1978	5,273	895	4,380	112	107	4	5,230	48	5,182	816	10	808	
1975	1	1,102	229	873	87	15	71	82	12	70	107	—	107
	2	1,300	341	958	12	7	4	334	7	327	134	7	127
	3	727	241	486	15	3	12	70	7	63	130	—	129
	4	898	385	513	38	5	33	258	17	241	177	—	176
1976	1	1,429	290	1,139	26	11	15	172	13	159	113	1	111
	2	1,377	432	944	39	28	11	223	13	210	85	1	83
	3	1,193	205	989	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	1	233
	4	1,161	349	812	16	22	6	198	14	184	172	5	168
1977	1	1,584	232	1,352	40	21	20	94	21	72	78	8	71
	2	1,812	419	1,393	31	13	18	977	22	955	187	2	185
	3	1,009	137	871	18	11	7	442	26	417	98	—	97
	4	1,556	386	1,170	28	10	18	614	21	593	402	—	402
1978	1	1,441	187	1,255	16	12	4	1,094	39	1,055	17	4	14
	2	1,283	331	953	21	16	5	512	—	512	328	6	323
	3	1,079	131	948	46	41	4	399	9	390	253	—	253
	4	1,470	246	1,224	29	38	9	3,225	—	3,225	218	—	218

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield		
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded								
			Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value						
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013				
Thousands	Million dollars		Thousands		Thousands		Million dollars				Percentage			
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70				
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27				
1977 A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85				
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77				
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72				
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70				
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57				
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61				
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70				
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74				
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77				
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06				
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15				
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17				
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22				
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23				
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23				
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17				
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16				
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15				
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48				
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54				
D	7,839	138.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68				
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82				
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97				
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences

¹Average of weekly rates

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Commercial failures and liabilities²

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1978	4,882	1,732	2,046	1,034	410	1,128	1,757	1,041	628,369	252,680	236,809	126,643	87,647	158,856	185,612	109,268
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,266	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005
A	464	178	184	99	37	97	171	110	48,054	16,078	17,994	13,377	4,257	11,958	16,581	8,737
M	470	167	188	109	31	112	154	112	56,160	21,083	18,152	16,151	5,783	11,542	16,863	14,270
J	409	132	173	100	36	81	132	104	49,311	21,764	16,571	10,528	6,148	11,348	9,872	7,034
J	375	121	174	76	28	86	132	97	36,160	10,681	18,071	5,454	3,746	11,526	10,426	7,602
A	406	137	178	88	20	102	152	91	54,480	19,059	25,058	10,073	7,972	14,529	14,016	10,635
S	366	137	152	68	27	93	126	82	45,011	18,611	18,912	6,064	7,925	8,103	15,263	8,890
O	414	151	163	92	37	96	150	75	48,091	17,906	16,423	13,012	5,971	9,302	15,423	11,224
N	413	137	184	88	39	108	139	77	67,970	22,385	28,038	15,643	5,782	23,208	17,169	7,433
D	292	98	118	69	19	69	106	52	37,823	13,209	11,752	10,447	5,265	11,652	8,344	4,862

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes							Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue					
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592	
1976-77	14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301	
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036	
1976-77 M	761	1,077	32	538	132	87	258	6	84	740	221	3,936	-1,975	
1977-78 A	896	384	39	151	18	56	148	12	45	164	15	1,928	-2,082	
M	1,129	424	38	431	99	75	191	33	49	104	25	2,598	-149	
J	684	453	26	407	67	79	198	2	60	346	23	2,345	-762	
J	1,287	501	54	327	97	80	244	1	54	196	23	2,864	-298	
A	1,205	384	38	564	71	57	140	2	87	122	28	2,894	-566	
S	1,063	419	23	375	73	78	182	1	56	248	34	2,550	-572	
O	1,346	385	37	418	70	78	197	2	60	97	24	2,714	-615	
N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749	-583	
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101	-549	
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	82	166	1	3,173	-435	
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	88	2,228	-1,238	
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924	-2,187	
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,878	
M	1,291	443	31	464	68	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313	
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264	
J	1,253	490	43	488	58	81	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794	
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,863	-802	
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	330	29	2,638	-974	
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	248	1	80	129	26	2,741	-930	
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-805	
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576	
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	177	33	3,586	-394	
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409	

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out		National health and welfare							Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
		Public debt charges	payments to provinces	Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport				
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129	
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951	
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	817	1,478	841	13,611	42,902	
1976-77 M	557	421	856	175	1,087	96	142	118	273	72	2,114	5,911	
1977-78 A	184	382	192	175	730	22	97	24	100	67	2,037	4,010	
M	245	419	190	175	710	28	87	43	89	63	698	2,747	
J	271	450	288	174	711	28	69	57	120	68	871	3,107	
J	280	451	204	173	721	30	95	60	102	68	979	3,163	
A	298	429	189	173	738	115	114	81	107	72	963	3,259	
S	356	441	189	174	750	29	91	75	118	89	830	3,122	
O	311	457	200	173	794	153	95	72	117	69	888	3,329	
N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332	
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650	
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608	
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464	
M	587	815	412	187	1,018	322	151	149	287	80	2,303	6,111	
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	28	114	68	2,452	4,656	
M	322	510	237	186	830	26	89	62	110	71	762	3,205	
J	351	619	405	186	852	26	93	69	134	72	900	3,707	
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	68	138	72	1,006	3,685	
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	75	137	73	1,030	3,465	
S	339	583	216	184	877	31	99	73	113	74	1,023	3,612	
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	69	119	72	986	3,671	
N	360	587	206	184	899	101	96	61	122	73	978	3,647	
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	60	127	71	843	3,694	
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	70	107	80	1,160	3,980	
F	293	624	297	143	973	68	140	73	126	79	1,002	3,818	

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Sources: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734718